

Board: 1	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT543	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 2	♠ A86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ3	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQT5	

Board: 3	♠ QT832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ762	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 9	

Board: 4	♠ Q76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	East (LHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K97643	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ

♦ QT543

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ JT854

♥ K2

♦ K72

♣ T95

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. strong

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A

♦ AQJ3

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q96432

♦ T

♣ J64

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 27

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT832

♥ 74

♦ AJ762

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQ2

♦ KQ9

♣ AKJ

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q76

♥ 83

♦ K97643

♣ T9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQJ72

♦ AQ

♣ J3

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 3♦² 5♣ 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 1	♠ JT854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K72	
HCP: 7+1	♣ T95	

Board: 2	♠ Q74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q96432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J64	

Board: 3	♠ AJ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 27	♣ AKJ	

Board: 4	♠ AK3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ72	East (RHO) bids 5♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 24+2	♣ J3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ

♦ QT543

♣ AKJ8

South:

♠ JT854

♥ K2

♦ K72

♣ T95

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. strong

Board: 2

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A86

♥ A

♦ AQJ3

♣ AKQT5

South:

♠ Q74

♥ Q96432

♦ T

♣ J64

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 3

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 27

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QT832

♥ 74

♦ AJ762

♣ 9

South:

♠ AJ9

♥ AKQ2

♦ KQ9

♣ AKJ

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 4

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ Q76

♥ 83

♦ K97643

♣ T9

South:

♠ AK3

♥ AKQJ72

♦ AQ

♣ J3

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 3♦² 5♣ 5♥

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 5	♠ K42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 864	
HCP: 4	♣ J82	

Board: 6	♠ 5432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT953	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 94	

Board: 7	♠ AKJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK7532	

Board: 8	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT82	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ76	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K42

♥ T543

♦ 864

♣ J82

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ

♦ A7

♣ AKQT93

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass 3NT

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 5432

♥ JT953

♦ 32

♣ 94

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ A

♦ J6

♣ AKQ876

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

All Pass 3♣

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KQ

♦ K

♣ AK7532

South:

♠ 975

♥ 9

♦ JT632

♣ QJ98

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQT82

♦ KJ76

♣ A7

South:

♠ KT864

♥ 975

♦ Q9

♣ T96

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ X 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 5	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AKQT93	

Board: 6	♠ AKJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ876	

Board: 7	♠ 975	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT632	
HCP: 4+1	♣ QJ98	

Board: 8	♠ KT864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 975	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T96	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K42

♥ T543

♦ 864

♣ J82

South:

♠ AQ6

♥ KQ

♦ A7

♣ AKQT93

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♣

All Pass 3NT

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 6

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ 5432

♥ JT953

♦ 32

♣ 94

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ A

♦ J6

♣ AKQ876

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

All Pass 3♣

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 7

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ KQ

♦ K

♣ AK7532

South:

♠ 975

♥ 9

♦ JT632

♣ QJ98

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♣ Pass 5♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 8

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQT82

♦ KJ76

♣ A7

South:

♠ KT864

♥ 975

♦ Q9

♣ T96

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ X 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 9	♠ QJ9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J942	
HCP: 4	♣ 973	
<hr/>		
Board: 10	♠ Q9753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J542	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T6	
<hr/>		
Board: 11	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QT8	
<hr/>		
Board: 12	♠ AQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK2	
HCP: 24	♣ K85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 984

♦ J942

♣ 973

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AQ5

♦ AQ83

♣ AQ5

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9753

♥ J542

♦ J2

♣ T6

South:

♠ AJT842

♥ K

♦ AKQ5

♣ AJ

W N E S

2♣¹

X Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ983

♦ K5

♣ QT8

South:

♠ 76543

♥ T62

♦ AT3

♣ AJ

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK7

♦ AK2

♣ K85

South:

♠ 974

♥ 53

♦ J97

♣ A9764

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 9	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ5	

Board: 10	♠ AJT842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 11	♠ 76543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT3	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 12	♠ 974	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J97	
HCP: 5+1	♣ A9764	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ QJ9

♥ 984

♦ J942

♣ 973

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AQ5

♦ AQ83

♣ AQ5

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 10

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q9753

♥ J542

♦ J2

♣ T6

South:

♠ AJT842

♥ K

♦ AKQ5

♣ AJ

W N E S

2♣¹

X Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 11

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ983

♦ K5

♣ QT8

South:

♠ 76543

♥ T62

♦ AT3

♣ AJ

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 12

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQJ8

♥ AK7

♦ AK2

♣ K85

South:

♠ 974

♥ 53

♦ J97

♣ A9764

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 13	♠ AT32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K74	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AT543	

Board: 14	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ84	
HCP: 8+1	♣ KQ853	

Board: 15	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 13+2	♣ AKQJ3	

Board: 16	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ7643	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT32

♥ J

♦ K74

♣ AT543

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AKQ853

♦ A

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ 54

♦ QJ84

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT987

♦ 63

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ K9532

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ AK75

♥ A

♦ AKQ842

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ T85

♦ AJ7643

♣ T87

South:

♠ AKQT65

♥ AKJ63

♦ -

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 13	♠ KQJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ QJ	

Board: 14	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 63	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AT	

Board: 15	♠ AK75	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ842	
HCP: 20+2	♣ 87	

Board: 16	♠ AKQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ K5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 13

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AT32

♥ J

♦ K74

♣ AT543

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AKQ853

♦ A

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♥ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 14

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 32

♥ 54

♦ QJ84

♣ KQ853

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT987

♦ 63

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 15

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 42

♥ K9532

♦ 7

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ AK75

♥ A

♦ AKQ842

♣ 87

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !S king

Board: 16

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ T85

♦ AJ7643

♣ T87

South:

♠ AKQT65

♥ AKJ63

♦ -

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 17 ♠ AKQT952 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ K2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AQ3
HCP: 18+3 ♣ 9

Board: 18 ♠ A52 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 32
HCP: 6+1 ♣ Q9765

Board: 19 ♠ AKQT92 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AK754 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 9
HCP: 20+3 ♣ A

Board: 20 ♠ AQ4 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ J842 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q743
HCP: 9 ♣ 62

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT952

♥ K2

♦ AQ3

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ 85

♦ K9765

♣ Q8743

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ 865

♦ 32

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ KT643

♥ AKQT

♦ AK

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT92

♥ AK754

♦ 9

♣ A

South:

♠ J63

♥ 6

♦ KQ875

♣ Q743

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J842

♦ Q743

♣ 62

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ

♦ AT5

♣ KQJT73

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 17	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K9765	
HCP: 5+2	♣ Q8743	

Board: 18	♠ KT643	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AT	

Board: 19	♠ J63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ875	
HCP: 8+1	♣ Q743	

Board: 20	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AT5	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQJT73	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 17

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQT952

♥ K2

♦ AQ3

♣ 9

South:

♠ 6

♥ 85

♦ K9765

♣ Q8743

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 18

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ 865

♦ 32

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ KT643

♥ AKQT

♦ AK

♣ AT

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 19

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT92

♥ AK754

♦ 9

♣ A

South:

♠ J63

♥ 6

♦ KQ875

♣ Q743

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 20

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ AQ4

♥ J842

♦ Q743

♣ 62

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ

♦ AT5

♣ KQJT73

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 21	♠ AKJ9754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 21+3	♣ 4	

Board: 22	♠ KT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 7	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T32	

Board: 23	♠ AKQ9653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q84	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A4	

Board: 24	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJT9	
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ9754

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ

♣ 4

South:

♠ T8

♥ -

♦ JT8742

♣ KJT86

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ KQ6532

♦ 7

♣ T32

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ A

♦ 5

♣ AKQ7654

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9653

♥ A

♦ Q84

♣ A4

South:

♠ J7

♥ J743

♦ 53

♣ KJT96

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQJ

♦ KJT9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 75

♥ A3

♦ Q7532

♣ J872

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

Board: 21	♠ T8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ JT8742	
HCP: 5+3	♣ KJT86	

Board: 22	♠ AJ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQ7654	

Board: 23	♠ J7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 53	
HCP: 6+1	♣ KJT96	

Board: 24	♠ 75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q7532	
HCP: 7+1	♣ J872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 21

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 5+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ9754

♥ AKJ

♦ KQ

♣ 4

South:

♠ T8

♥ -

♦ JT8742

♣ KJT86

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 22

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ KT5

♥ KQ6532

♦ 7

♣ T32

South:

♠ AJ94

♥ A

♦ 5

♣ AKQ7654

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 23

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 5 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9653

♥ A

♦ Q84

♣ A4

South:

♠ J7

♥ J743

♦ 53

♣ KJT96

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♣
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
Pass	5 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 24

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ KQJ

♦ KJT9

♣ AK5

South:

♠ 75

♥ A3

♦ Q7532

♣ J872

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

Board: 25

♠ A9

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ KQJ652

HCP: 10+2

♣ T743

Board: 26

♠ 832

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A76

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ J98

HCP: 8

♣ QJ82

Board: 27

♠ T

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ K985

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ JT964

HCP: 4+1

♣ 732

Board: 28

♠ 3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 9765

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 9653

HCP: 2

♣ QT73

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 5

♦ KQJ652

♣ T743

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJT98

♦ A

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ A76

♦ J98

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ -

♦ AK765

♣ A7

W N E S

2 ♣¹

3 ♥ 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ K985

♦ JT964

♣ 732

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ A2

♦ Q32

♣ AKQ

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9765

♦ 9653

♣ QT73

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ42

♦ AKQ7

♣ A4

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 25	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 26	♠ AKQ965	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK765	
HCP: 20+3	♣ A7	

Board: 27	♠ AKQ92	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q32	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ	

Board: 28	♠ K7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 25

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A9

♥ 5

♦ KQJ652

♣ T743

South:

♠ Q3

♥ AKJT98

♦ A

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

Board: 26

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ A76

♦ J98

♣ QJ82

South:

♠ AKQ965

♥ -

♦ AK765

♣ A7

W N E S

Pass 3♥ 3NT Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 27

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T

♥ K985

♦ JT964

♣ 732

South:

♠ AKQ92

♥ A2

♦ Q32

♣ AKQ

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 28

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ 9765

♦ 9653

♣ QT73

South:

♠ K7

♥ AKQ42

♦ AKQ7

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 29	♠ AQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 25+1	♣ KJ6	

Board: 30	♠ A4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7653	
HCP: 8+3	♣ QT732	

Board: 31	♠ KQ752	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K5	

Board: 32	♠ T98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 742	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 97	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A

♦ AKQJ2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ9853

♦ 53

♣ Q32

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ -

♦ QT7653

♣ QT732

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ5

♦ AKJ4

♣ A6

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ AK

♦ AKJT

♣ K5

South:

♠ J6

♥ JT63

♦ 832

♣ T862

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T98

♥ Q9752

♦ 742

♣ 97

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ KJ

♦ J3

♣ AKQ62

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 29	♠ 98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ9853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 7+2	♣ Q32	

Board: 30	♠ KJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 25	♣ A6	

Board: 31	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 2	♣ T862	

Board: 32	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J3	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A

♦ AKQJ2

♣ KJ6

South:

♠ 98

♥ KQ9853

♦ 53

♣ Q32

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2♥²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 30

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ A4

♥ -

♦ QT7653

♣ QT732

South:

♠ KJ6

♥ AKQ5

♦ AKJ4

♣ A6

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♣⁵ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=0

Board: 31

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ752

♥ AK

♦ AKJT

♣ K5

South:

♠ J6

♥ JT63

♦ 832

♣ T862

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 32

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ T98

♥ Q9752

♦ 742

♣ 97

South:

♠ AKQ3

♥ KJ

♦ J3

♣ AKQ62

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 33	♠ J985	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9874	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 7	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 542	

Board: 34	♠ K3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T632	
HCP: 4	♣ JT98	

Board: 35	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK52	West (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQ9872	

Board: 36	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 26+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J985

♥ Q9874

♦ 7

♣ 542

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKT

♦ AK

♣ AQJ83

W N E S

2♦¹

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ 542

♦ T632

♣ JT98

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ9863

♦ -

♣ Q52

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK52

♦ 8

♣ AKQ9872

South:

♠ 9753

♥ 87

♦ 76543

♣ J3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

3♦ 4♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A2

♦ AKJ4

♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ AKQ872

♥ KQ3

♦ 92

♣ T3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 33	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 26+1	♣ AQJ83	

Board: 34	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q52	

Board: 35	♠ 9753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87	West (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 76543	
HCP: 1+1	♣ J3	

Board: 36	♠ AKQ872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 92	
HCP: 14+2	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 33

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 26+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ J985

♥ Q9874

♦ 7

♣ 542

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKT

♦ AK

♣ AQJ83

W N E S

2♦¹

3♦ 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 34

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ K3

♥ 542

♦ T632

♣ JT98

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AKQ9863

♦ -

♣ Q52

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 35

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 4♣ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AK52

♦ 8

♣ AKQ9872

South:

♠ 9753

♥ 87

♦ 76543

♣ J3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

3♦ 4♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 36

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 14+2

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ 6

♥ A2

♦ AKJ4

♣ AKQ965

South:

♠ AKQ872

♥ KQ3

♦ 92

♣ T3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 5♥

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6♦⁴

Pass 6♠⁵ Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen no !S king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=1

Board: 37 ♠ K6 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQT43 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AJ
HCP: 20+2 ♣ K74

Board: 38 ♠ K97 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ K The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKJ973
HCP: 23+2 ♣ AKQ

Board: 39 ♠ 5 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ8652 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ K
HCP: 19+3 ♣ AQJ6

Board: 40 ♠ QJ5 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 8743 East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ T3 West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 3 ♣ T843 East (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQT43

♦ AJ

♣ K74

South:

♠ A9873

♥ 985

♦ KT73

♣ 8

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♦

Pass 5♠³ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K97

♥ K

♦ AKJ973

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ T653

♥ AQ8

♦ 52

♣ 8653

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ8652

♦ K

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J9832

♥ JT93

♦ JT8

♣ K

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♣X South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 8743

♦ T3

♣ T843

South:

♠ A932

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ975

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² 2♥ 3♣

3♥ 4♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 37	♠ A9873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT73	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 38	♠ T653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 52	
HCP: 6	♣ 8653	
<hr/>		
Board: 39	♠ J9832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT8	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K	
<hr/>		
Board: 40	♠ A932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AK9	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ975	East (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 37

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ K6

♥ AKQT43

♦ AJ

♣ K74

South:

♠ A9873

♥ 985

♦ KT73

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
--	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !S king

Board: 38

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K97

♥ K

♦ AKJ973

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ T653

♥ AQ8

♦ 52

♣ 8653

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 39

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQ8652

♦ K

♣ AQJ6

South:

♠ J9832

♥ JT93

♦ JT8

♣ K

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
--	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 40

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♣X South

North:

♠ QJ5

♥ 8743

♦ T3

♣ T843

South:

♠ A932

♥ -

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ975

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2♣ ¹
--	--	--	-----------------

Pass	2♦ ²	2♥	3♣
------	-----------------	----	----

3♥	4♣	Pass	4NT
----	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
------	------	---	----------

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 41	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ9873	
HCP: 18+4	♣ AKQT9	

Board: 42	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT98	
HCP: 5	♣ J63	

Board: 43	♠ 9542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T862	
HCP: 5	♣ AJT3	

Board: 44	♠ K8652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 6532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 953	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T

♦ AKQ9873

♣ AKQT9

South:

♠ KT976

♥ J98

♦ 2

♣ 8652

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q862

♦ QT98

♣ J63

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ743

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 5

♦ T862

♣ AJT3

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ9

♦ AKQ7543

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K8652

♥ 6532

♦ 953

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK

♦ AKJ87

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹

Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 41	♠ KT976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 2	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 8652	

Board: 42	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ743	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ	

Board: 43	♠ KQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ7543	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

Board: 44	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ87	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 41

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+4

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ -

♥ T

♦ AKQ9873

♣ AKQT9

South:

♠ KT976

♥ J98

♦ 2

♣ 8652

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 42

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 42

♥ Q862

♦ QT98

♣ J63

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKJ

♦ KJ743

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 43

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 9542

♥ 5

♦ T862

♣ AJT3

South:

♠ KQ6

♥ KJ9

♦ AKQ7543

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 44

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ K8652

♥ 6532

♦ 953

♣ 8

South:

♠ 9

♥ AK

♦ AKJ87

♣ AKT62

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹

Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 45 ♠ 43 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ AKQ86543 East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK
HCP: 19+4 ♣ K

Board: 46 ♠ T2 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ QJT8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ 842
HCP: 3 ♣ 6543

Board: 47 ♠ AKQ873 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ KQJ6 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ 74
HCP: 19+2 ♣ A

Board: 48 ♠ AT8432 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ J2 The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A65
HCP: 9+2 ♣ T8

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ86543

♦ AK

♣ K

South:

♠ A865

♥ JT

♦ T95

♣ J974

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	X	3NT

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. strong

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ QJT8

♦ 842

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 3

♦ KQ9

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ873

♥ KQJ6

♦ 74

♣ A

South:

♠ 65

♥ A942

♦ J8

♣ J7652

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²

Pass	2♠	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT8432

♥ J2

♦ A65

♣ T8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQT643

♦ KQJ9

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 45	♠ A865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T95	
HCP: 6	♣ J974	

Board: 46	♠ AKQJ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ9	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 47	♠ 65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A942	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J7652	

Board: 48	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ9	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 45

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AKQ86543

♦ AK

♣ K

South:

♠ A865

♥ JT

♦ T95

♣ J974

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	X	3NT

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. strong

Board: 46

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T2

♥ QJT8

♦ 842

♣ 6543

South:

♠ AKQJ76

♥ 3

♦ KQ9

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 47

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ873

♥ KQJ6

♦ 74

♣ A

South:

♠ 65

♥ A942

♦ J8

♣ J7652

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²

Pass	2♠	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 48

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT8432

♥ J2

♦ A65

♣ T8

South:

♠ 6

♥ AKQT643

♦ KQJ9

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2♠	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	5♦	Pass	6♦ ³
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !H queen and !D king

Board: 49

♠ A2

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ 3

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AKQT52

HCP: 19+2

♣ KQJ4

Board: 50

♠ K

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ AKQ752

HCP: 22+2

♣ K9

Board: 51

♠ AQ62

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ -

West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.

Vul: N-S

♦ A54

HCP: 19+2

♣ AKQ752

Board: 52

♠ A952

LHO opens the bidding 2♣.

Dealer: East

♥ J73

Partner bids next.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q976

West (RHO) bids 4♠ if possible.

HCP: 10

♣ K5

East (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 3

♦ AKQT52

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ Q76

♦ J873

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ6

♦ AKQ752

♣ K9

South:

♠ 8765

♥ 987

♦ J3

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ -

♦ A54

♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ JT984

♥ JT9

♦ T732

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
3 ♥	4 ♣	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 52

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ A952

♥ J73

♦ Q976

♣ K5

South:

♠ J76

♥ T

♦ 2

♣ AQJT9643

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣ ¹	4 ♣
4 ♠	5 ♣	X	All Pass

1. strong

Board: 49	♠ KJ65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J873	
HCP: 11	♣ A3	
<hr/>		
Board: 50	♠ 8765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J3	
HCP: 5	♣ AT73	
<hr/>		
Board: 51	♠ JT984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T732	
HCP: 2+1	♣ T	
<hr/>		
Board: 52	♠ J76	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T	You bid next.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	West (LHO) bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 8+4	♣ AQJT9643	East (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 49

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ A2

♥ 3

♦ AKQT52

♣ KQJ4

South:

♠ KJ65

♥ Q76

♦ J873

♣ A3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 50

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ K

♥ AQJ6

♦ AKQ752

♣ K9

South:

♠ 8765

♥ 987

♦ J3

♣ AT73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 51

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ62

♥ -

♦ A54

♣ AKQ752

South:

♠ JT984

♥ JT9

♦ T732

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
3 ♥	4 ♣	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 52

Dealer: East

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 8+4

Contract: 5 ♣X North

North:

♠ A952

♥ J73

♦ Q976

♣ K5

South:

♠ J76

♥ T

♦ 2

♣ AQJT9643

W	N	E	S
		2 ♣ ¹	4 ♣
4 ♠	5 ♣	X	All Pass

1. strong

Board: 53	♠ Q62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 7652	

Board: 54	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK72	
HCP: 25	♣ AK4	

Board: 55	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQT3	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ74	

Board: 56	♠ A72	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ73	
HCP: 24+1	♣ KQJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ QT654

♦ 2

♣ 7652

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ A

♦ AKQJ6

♣ A84

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦¹

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ9

♦ AK72

♣ AK4

South:

♠ T764

♥ KT8

♦ 9854

♣ JT

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A

♦ KQT3

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ A965

♥ KQ743

♦ 5

♣ T63

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ73

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K983

♥ K542

♦ Q92

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 53	♠ AKT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ6	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A84	

Board: 54	♠ T764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9854	
HCP: 4	♣ JT	

Board: 55	♠ A965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T63	

Board: 56	♠ K983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q92	
HCP: 8	♣ T7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ Q62

♥ QT654

♦ 2

♣ 7652

South:

♠ AKT8

♥ A

♦ AKQJ6

♣ A84

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 54

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQ9

♦ AK72

♣ AK4

South:

♠ T764

♥ KT8

♦ 9854

♣ JT

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 55

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ KQ7

♥ A

♦ KQT3

♣ AKQ74

South:

♠ A965

♥ KQ743

♦ 5

♣ T63

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 56

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ A72

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ73

♣ KQJ

South:

♠ K983

♥ K542

♦ Q92

♣ T7

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 57	♠ KQ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT98	
HCP: 12	♣ A963	

Board: 58	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A4	

Board: 59	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT964	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K6	

Board: 60	♠ AJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK9	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 83

♦ KT98

♣ A963

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ42

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ2

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣¹

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK865

♦ AKJ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 72

♦ 843

♣ T632

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ K9

♦ AKQT964

♣ K6

South:

♠ 54

♥ T82

♦ J2

♣ AQJ874

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♣

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 7

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ754

South:

♠ 632

♥ AT853

♦ QJ

♣ J82

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. strong

Board: 57	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q4	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQJ2	

Board: 58	♠ KQJ6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 72	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 843	
HCP: 6	♣ T632	

Board: 59	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J2	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AQJ874	

Board: 60	♠ 632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT853	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ	
HCP: 8+1	♣ J82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 57

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ KQ4

♥ 83

♦ KT98

♣ A963

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQJ42

♦ Q4

♣ KQJ2

W N E S

Pass 2NT Pass 2♣¹

Pass 4NT Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT Pass 5♣²

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 58

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A4

♥ AK865

♦ AKJ7

♣ A4

South:

♠ KQJ6

♥ 72

♦ 843

♣ T632

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 59

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A6

♥ K9

♦ AKQT964

♣ K6

South:

♠ 54

♥ T82

♦ J2

♣ AQJ874

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

Board: 60

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 7

♦ AK9

♣ AKQ754

South:

♠ 632

♥ AT853

♦ QJ

♣ J82

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 61	♠ KQJT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT862	
HCP: 8+3	♣ 2	

Board: 62	♠ AQJ53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A3	

Board: 63	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT743	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T92	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 763	

Board: 64	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ9852	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ 8

♦ QT862

♣ 2

South:

♠ A875

♥ -

♦ AJ

♣ AKQT943

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 6 ♠ Pass 5 ♣²

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ AKJ9

♦ A4

♣ A3

South:

♠ 92

♥ 6542

♦ KQ5

♣ J954

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ JT743

♦ T92

♣ 763

South:

♠ A62

♥ A85

♦ AK

♣ AKQT9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ62

♦ AKQ9852

♣ Q

South:

♠ T9854

♥ AT53

♦ J4

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 61	♠ A875	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQT943	

Board: 62	♠ 92	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 6	♣ J954	

Board: 63	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQT9	

Board: 64	♠ T9854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 93	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 61

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJT62

♥ 8

♦ QT862

♣ 2

South:

♠ A875

♥ -

♦ AJ

♣ AKQT943

W N E S

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 6 ♠ Pass 5 ♣²

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 62

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AQJ53

♥ AKJ9

♦ A4

♣ A3

South:

♠ 92

♥ 6542

♦ KQ5

♣ J954

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 63

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ JT743

♦ T92

♣ 763

South:

♠ A62

♥ A85

♦ AK

♣ AKQT9

W N E S

Pass 2 ♥² Pass 2 ♦¹

Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 64

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ A

♥ QJ62

♦ AKQ9852

♣ Q

South:

♠ T9854

♥ AT53

♦ J4

♣ 93

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 65	♠ 642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8754	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 975	
HCP: 2	♣ Q42	

Board: 66	♠ JT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 2+1	♣ J9652	

Board: 67	♠ AKQ952	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A8	
HCP: 21+2	♣ QT	

Board: 68	♠ AJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 6+2	♣ J97432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ 8754

♦ 975

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AKT3

♦ A

♣ AKJ95

W N E S

2♦¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ 654

♦ 98

♣ J9652

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKT3

♦ AKQ64

♣ Q

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ AQ5

♦ A8

♣ QT

South:

♠ T4

♥ JT64

♦ 532

♣ K864

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 32

♦ 3

♣ J97432

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQT65

♦ T96

♣ AKQ

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 65	♠ KJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT3	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKJ95	

Board: 66	♠ KQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ64	
HCP: 23+1	♣ Q	

Board: 67	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 532	
HCP: 4	♣ K864	

Board: 68	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T96	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 65

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ 642

♥ 8754

♦ 975

♣ Q42

South:

♠ KJT

♥ AKT3

♦ A

♣ AKJ95

W N E S

2♦¹

X 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 66

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 2NT South

North:

♠ JT8

♥ 654

♦ 98

♣ J9652

South:

♠ KQ4

♥ AKT3

♦ AKQ64

♣ Q

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 67

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ952

♥ AQ5

♦ A8

♣ QT

South:

♠ T4

♥ JT64

♦ 532

♣ K864

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 68

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 32

♦ 3

♣ J97432

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQT65

♦ T96

♣ AKQ

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 69

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AQ

East (LHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ KQJ4

HCP: 26+2

♣ AKQJ53

Board: 70

♠ AQT5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ Q

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AQJ

HCP: 24+1

♣ AKQ62

Board: 71

♠ Q8752

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 954

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ 4

HCP: 5+1

♣ K963

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 26+2
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ A
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ AKQJ53

South:

♠ T974
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 862

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶	X	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !C queen no !S king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

Board: 70

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 7+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ KJ762
 ♥ K65
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 71

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 5+1
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8752
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K963

South:

♠ AK6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K973
 ♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

Board: 69

♠ T974

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ 963

East (RHO) Doubles 6♠ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A95

HCP: 4

♣ 862

Board: 70

♠ KJ762

Partner bids first.

Dealer: North

♥ K65

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ 875

HCP: 7+1

♣ 87

Board: 71

♠ AK6

You bid first.

Dealer: South

♥ AK

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ K973

HCP: 24

♣ AQJ7

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 69

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 26+2
 South HCP: 4
 Contract: 7 ♣ South

North:

♠ A
 ♥ AQ
 ♦ KQJ4
 ♣ AKQJ53

South:

♠ T974
 ♥ 963
 ♦ A95
 ♣ 862

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6 ♦ ⁵
Pass	6 ♠ ⁶	X	7 ♣
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !C queen no !S king
5. King ask by available bid
6. K=1

Board: 70

Dealer: North
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 24+1
 South HCP: 7+1
 Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AQT5
 ♥ Q
 ♦ AQJ
 ♣ AKQ62

South:

♠ KJ762
 ♥ K65
 ♦ 875
 ♣ 87

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	4 ♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
Pass	6 ♣ ⁴	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 71

Dealer: South
 Vul: N-S
 North HCP: 5+1
 South HCP: 24
 Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ Q8752
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 4
 ♣ K963

South:

♠ AK6
 ♥ AK
 ♦ K973
 ♣ AQJ7

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2 ♠ ²	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	6 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

Board: 72	♠ AJ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 74	
HCP: 5	♣ T98	

Board: 73	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q92	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQT92	

Board: 74	♠ AKQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J2	
HCP: 24	♣ AK5	

Board: 75	♠ T854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T94	
HCP: 3	♣ KT62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 8732

♦ 74

♣ T98

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AKT

♦ AK

♣ AKJ63

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A5

♦ Q92

♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ QT932

♥ KJ9

♦ AT3

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQJ7

♦ J2

♣ AK5

South:

♠ J853

♥ -

♦ T93

♣ J76432

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T854

♥ 52

♦ T94

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q

♣ AQ94

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 72	♠ Q54	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 73	♠ QT932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT3	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 63	

Board: 74	♠ J853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T93	
HCP: 2+2	♣ J76432	

Board: 75	♠ AK72	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 24	♣ AQ94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 72

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ AJ83

♥ 8732

♦ 74

♣ T98

South:

♠ Q54

♥ AKT

♦ AK

♣ AKJ63

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦
Pass	4♠	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 73

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A5

♦ Q92

♣ AKQT92

South:

♠ QT932

♥ KJ9

♦ AT3

♣ 63

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !C queen and !S king

Board: 74

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 2+2

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ AKQ7

♥ AQJ7

♦ J2

♣ AK5

South:

♠ J853

♥ -

♦ T93

♣ J76432

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	5♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 75

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T854

♥ 52

♦ T94

♣ KT62

South:

♠ AK72

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q

♣ AQ94

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 76

♠ T

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT

East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ K7

HCP: 19+3

♣ AKQ8652

Board: 77

♠ 432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ KQ984

HCP: 7+1

♣ QT82

Board: 78

♠ 4

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ A42

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ 975432

HCP: 4+2

♣ 432

Board: 79

♠ J

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J862

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ K952

HCP: 6

♣ J764

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKT

♦ K7

♣ AKQ8652

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ 82

♦ QJT982

♣ 3

W N E S

2 ♣¹ 2 ♥ X

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♦

Pass 5 ♣ Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 432

♥ 7

♦ KQ984

♣ QT82

South:

♠ A97

♥ AKQ8

♦ A5

♣ AK93

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A42

♦ 975432

♣ 432

South:

♠ AKQJT52

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ

♣ Q

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ J862

♦ K952

♣ J764

South:

♠ AK853

♥ AKT97

♦ A

♣ A5

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 76	♠ QJ94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT982	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 3	

Board: 77	♠ A97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 24	♣ AK93	

Board: 78	♠ AKQJT52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 23+3	♣ Q	

Board: 79	♠ AK853	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 76

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ T

♥ AKT

♦ K7

♣ AKQ8652

South:

♠ QJ94

♥ 82

♦ QJT982

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	2 ♥	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 77

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 432

♥ 7

♦ KQ984

♣ QT82

South:

♠ A97

♥ AKQ8

♦ A5

♣ AK93

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦¹

Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 78

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A42

♦ 975432

♣ 432

South:

♠ AKQJT52

♥ Q7

♦ AKQ

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♣¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 79

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ J862

♦ K952

♣ J764

South:

♠ AK853

♥ AKT97

♦ A

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

2 ♦¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 80	♠ AJ542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ93	

Board: 81	♠ AKQJT5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K2	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AKJ87	

Board: 82	♠ K8642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 832	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A	

Board: 83	♠ AKT743	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 19+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ 2

♦ 743

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQT876

♦ AQT

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ -

♦ K2

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 94

♥ J5

♦ A6543

♣ T943

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ K8642

♥ K642

♦ 832

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQT976

♣ K

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT743

♥ AKQT87

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ J96

♦ AQT742

♣ T82

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 80	♠ K8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 8	

Board: 81	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A6543	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T943	

Board: 82	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT976	
HCP: 23+3	♣ K	

Board: 83	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT742	
HCP: 8+2	♣ T82	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 80

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJ542

♥ 2

♦ 743

♣ KJ93

South:

♠ K8

♥ AKQT876

♦ AQT

♣ 8

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 81

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ AKQJT5

♥ -

♦ K2

♣ AKJ87

South:

♠ 94

♥ J5

♦ A6543

♣ T943

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 82

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ K8642

♥ K642

♦ 832

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQT976

♣ K

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣³

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 83

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+4

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AKT743

♥ AKQT87

♦ K

♣ -

South:

♠ J

♥ J96

♦ AQT742

♣ T82

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 84	♠ 8753	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9864	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 5	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1+1	♣ T73	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Board: 85	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ653	
HCP: 20+3	♣ Q	

Board: 86	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT43	
HCP: 4+1	♣ JT2	

Board: 87	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ5	
HCP: 20+4	♣ AKQT9862	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 8753	♠ -				2 ♣ ¹
Vul: N-S	♥ J9864	♥ K2	Pass	2 ♦ ²	2 ♠	3 ♣
North HCP: 1+1	♦ 5	♦ AKJ76	3 ♠	Pass	Pass	4 ♦
South HCP: 21+3	♣ T73	♣ AKQJ98	Pass	5 ♣	Pass	Pass
Contract: 5 ♣ X North			X	All Pass		

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 85	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ 4	♠ KQ72		2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Vul: E-W	♥ AKQ83	♥ 7	Pass	4 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
North HCP: 20+3	♦ AKQ653	♦ JT97	All Pass			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q	♣ KT65				
Contract: 6 ♦ South			1. strong			

1. strong

Board: 86	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ 3	♠ AKQJ762				2 ♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ QT875	♥ AJ	Pass	2 ♥ ²	Pass	2 ♠
North HCP: 4+1	♦ JT43	♦ AKQ	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
South HCP: 28+3	♣ JT2	♣ A	All Pass			
Contract: 3 ♠ South						

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

Board: 87	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ J	♠ 8642		2 ♣ ¹	3 ♠	Pass
Vul: N-S	♥ A	♥ Q3	Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
North HCP: 20+4	♦ AQ5	♦ 87432				
South HCP: 3+1	♣ AKQT9862	♣ J5	1. strong			
Contract: 5 ♣ North						

1. strong

Board: 84	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ76	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
HCP: 21+3	♣ AKQJ98	West (LHO) Doubles 5 ♣ if possible.

Board: 85	♠ KQ72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT97	
HCP: 9	♣ KT65	

Board: 86	♠ AKQJ762	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 28+3	♣ A	

Board: 87	♠ 8642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q3	East (RHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 87432	
HCP: 3+1	♣ J5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 84

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 5 ♣ X North

North:

♠ 8753

♥ J9864

♦ 5

♣ T73

South:

♠ -

♥ K2

♦ AKJ76

♣ AKQJ98

W

N

E

S

2 ♣¹

Pass

2 ♦²

2 ♠

3 ♣

3 ♠

Pass

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

5 ♣

Pass

Pass

X

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 85

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQ83

♦ AKQ653

♣ Q

South:

♠ KQ72

♥ 7

♦ JT97

♣ KT65

W

N

E

S

2 ♣¹

Pass

2NT

Pass

4 ♦

Pass

6 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 86

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 28+3

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ QT875

♦ JT43

♣ JT2

South:

♠ AKQJ762

♥ AJ

♦ AKQ

♣ A

W

N

E

S

2 ♦¹

Pass

2 ♥²

Pass

2 ♠

Pass

3 ♦

Pass

3 ♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 87

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ J

♥ A

♦ AQ5

♣ AKQT9862

South:

♠ 8642

♥ Q3

♦ 87432

♣ J5

W

N

E

S

2 ♣¹

3 ♠

Pass

Pass

5 ♣

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 88	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 32	
HCP: 9+3	♣ K987543	

Board: 89	♠ KQJ965	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AJ6	

Board: 90	♠ AJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT7	
HCP: 25	♣ AKT2	

Board: 91	♠ K53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q953	
HCP: 8	♣ K72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ

♦ 32

♣ K987543

South:

♠ AKQ975

♥ K

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 3

♥ J987

♦ T632

♣ T943

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ

♦ AKT7

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ 972

♥ J952

♦ 864

♣ J96

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K53

♥ T75

♦ Q953

♣ K72

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ AK

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ3

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. strong

Board: 88	♠ AKQ975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQJ6	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 89	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J987	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T632	
HCP: 1	♣ T943	

Board: 90	♠ 972	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 864	
HCP: 2	♣ J96	

Board: 91	♠ AQJT2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ6	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ 43

♥ AQ

♦ 32

♣ K987543

South:

♠ AKQ975

♥ K

♦ KQJ6

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 5♦ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !S queen and !H king

Board: 89

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ965

♥ A

♦ AQJ

♣ AJ6

South:

♠ 3

♥ J987

♦ T632

♣ T943

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 90

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ AQ

♦ AKT7

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ 972

♥ J952

♦ 864

♣ J96

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 91

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K53

♥ T75

♦ Q953

♣ K72

South:

♠ AQJT2

♥ AK

♦ KJ6

♣ AQ3

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 92	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ53	
HCP: 25+1	♣ Q	

Board: 93	♠ A532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q853	
HCP: 6	♣ 87	

Board: 94	♠ QJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ972	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 95	♠ Q	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQT965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ73	
HCP: 21+3	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 25+1
South HCP: 4+1
Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT
♥ AQJ8
♦ AKQ53
♣ Q

South:

♠ 8653
♥ K94
♦ 9
♣ J9432

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

Board: 93

Dealer: South
Vul: E-W
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 21+2
Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A532
♥ 875
♦ Q853
♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ9
♥ AKT
♦ 2
♣ AKQ653

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 94

Dealer: North
Vul: Both
North HCP: 22+2
South HCP: 11+2
Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ4
♥ A7
♦ AKQ972
♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK7653
♥ 82
♦ 4
♣ KJ62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. strong
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=1

Board: 95

Dealer: North
Vul: None
North HCP: 21+3
South HCP: 5+1
Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q
♥ AQT965
♦ AKQ73
♣ A

South:

♠ J963
♥ 43
♦ T9
♣ KJ632

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 92	♠ 8653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J9432	

Board: 93	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 2	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKQ653	

Board: 94	♠ AK7653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 11+2	♣ KJ62	

Board: 95	♠ J963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KJ632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AQJ8

♦ AKQ53

♣ Q

South:

♠ 8653

♥ K94

♦ 9

♣ J9432

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 93

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A532

♥ 875

♦ Q853

♣ 87

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKT

♦ 2

♣ AKQ653

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 94

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ A7

♦ AKQ972

♣ AQ

South:

♠ AK7653

♥ 82

♦ 4

♣ KJ62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♦ ⁴
Pass	7♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=1

Board: 95

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ Q

♥ AQT965

♦ AKQ73

♣ A

South:

♠ J963

♥ 43

♦ T9

♣ KJ632

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 96	♠ 96543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 2	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 9754	

Board: 97	♠ KT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 20+4	♣ AKQJ7653	

Board: 98	♠ AJ7652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 754	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 53	

Board: 99	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q85	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQT762	

Board: 100	♠ 954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A843	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q753	
HCP: 6	♣ 63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 96543

♥ JT5

♦ 2

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ974

♦ A9

♣ KT8

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQJ7653

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJT98742

♦ 6

♣ T2

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ7652

♥ T6

♦ 754

♣ 53

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ

♦ A83

♣ AKQ762

W N E S

Pass 3♠ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A

♦ Q85

♣ AKQT762

South:

♠ K984

♥ 87632

♦ 642

♣ 9

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 28+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 954

♥ A843

♦ Q753

♣ 63

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ4

♣ AKJT8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 96	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KT8	

Board: 97	♠ J2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT98742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 5+4	♣ T2	

Board: 98	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A83	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ762	

Board: 99	♠ K984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 87632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 642	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 9	

Board: 100	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKJ4	
HCP: 28+1	♣ AKJT8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 96543

♥ JT5

♦ 2

♣ 9754

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQ974

♦ A9

♣ KT8

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 97

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+4

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 5♣ North

North:

♠ KT

♥ -

♦ AK7

♣ AKQJ7653

South:

♠ J2

♥ KJT98742

♦ 6

♣ T2

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 5♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 98

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AJ7652

♥ T6

♦ 754

♣ 53

South:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ

♦ A83

♣ AKQ762

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 99

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ A3

♥ A

♦ Q85

♣ AKQT762

South:

♠ K984

♥ 87632

♦ 642

♣ 9

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♣ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 100

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 28+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ 954

♥ A843

♦ Q753

♣ 63

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ

♦ AKJ4

♣ AKJT8

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 5♦

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 101	♠ JT543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 872	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 9764	

Board: 102	♠ T843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 10+1	♣ AJ732	

Board: 103	♠ AKT2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 20+2	♣ T2	

Board: 104	♠ JT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A432	
HCP: 9	♣ AT32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT543

♥ 4

♦ 872

♣ 9764

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ95

♣ 5

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T843

♥ 5

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQT96

♦ A72

♣ KQT

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AKQT65

♦ A

♣ T2

South:

♠ 76

♥ 97

♦ KQ7642

♣ 763

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT94

♥ 3

♦ A432

♣ AT32

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ A6

♦ KT8

♣ KQ

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 101	♠ AKQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ95	
HCP: 23+1	♣ 5	

Board: 102	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A72	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KQT	

Board: 103	♠ 76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ7642	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 763	

Board: 104	♠ AKQ653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT8	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT543

♥ 4

♦ 872

♣ 9764

South:

♠ AKQ6

♥ AK8

♦ AQJ95

♣ 5

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT³

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Extended acceptance after NT

Board: 102

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ T843

♥ 5

♦ KQ8

♣ AJ732

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQT96

♦ A72

♣ KQT

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 103

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AKT2

♥ AKQT65

♦ A

♣ T2

South:

♠ 76

♥ 97

♦ KQ7642

♣ 763

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 104

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ JT94

♥ 3

♦ A432

♣ AT32

South:

♠ AKQ653

♥ A6

♦ KT8

♣ KQ

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 5 ♦ Pass 6 ♣³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !S queen and !C king

Board: 105	♠ 62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ5	
HCP: 12+1	♣ AK864	

Board: 106	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A5	West (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ986	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK72	

Board: 107	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK72	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 62

♥ 752

♦ KQ5

♣ AK864

South:

♠ AKQ984

♥ AQ98

♦ A9

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ A5

♦ AKQ986

♣ AK72

South:

♠ QT2

♥ Q9764

♦ T72

♣ 95

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

2♠ 3♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT65

♦ AJ5

♣ AK72

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ J87

♦ QT9

♣ J9

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 105	♠ AKQ984	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 5	

Board: 106	♠ QT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9764	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ T72	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 95	

Board: 107	♠ KQT85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT9	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ 62

♥ 752

♦ KQ5

♣ AK864

South:

♠ AKQ984

♥ AQ98

♦ A9

♣ 5

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 106

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ A5

♦ AKQ986

♣ AK72

South:

♠ QT2

♥ Q9764

♦ T72

♣ 95

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

2♠ 3♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 107

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AKQT65

♦ AJ5

♣ AK72

South:

♠ KQT85

♥ J87

♦ QT9

♣ J9

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 108	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J954	West (RHO) Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K543	
HCP: 5	♣ J832	

Board: 109	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A4	

Board: 110	♠ AQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK4	
HCP: 27	♣ A76	

Board: 111	♠ J62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J7	
HCP: 5+1	♣ K8632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ J954

♦ K543

♣ J832

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT762

♦ 6

♣ Q74

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦

X 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Splinter

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ85

♦ AQT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ T86

♥ 764

♦ J93

♣ JT63

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQJ

♦ AK4

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ T972

♦ 982

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J62

♥ T96

♦ J7

♣ K8632

South:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ2

♦ AKQ5

♣ A4

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 108	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT762	West (LHO) Doubles 4 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q74	

Board: 109	♠ T86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J93	
HCP: 2	♣ JT63	

Board: 110	♠ KJ74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 982	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ	

Board: 111	♠ A85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 25	♣ A4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 108

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ 3

♥ J954

♦ K543

♣ J832

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQT762

♦ 6

♣ Q74

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠³ Pass 4♦

X 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Splinter

Board: 109

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 2NT North

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKJ85

♦ AQT7

♣ A4

South:

♠ T86

♥ 764

♦ J93

♣ JT63

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 110

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ9

♥ AKQJ

♦ AK4

♣ A76

South:

♠ KJ74

♥ T972

♦ 982

♣ KJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 111

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J62

♥ T96

♦ J7

♣ K8632

South:

♠ A85

♥ AKJ2

♦ AKQ5

♣ A4

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 112	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK93	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKT	
<hr/>		
Board: 113	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T95432	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 654	
<hr/>		
Board: 114	♠ 97642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KT7	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AJT84	
<hr/>		
Board: 115	♠ AKQ84	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ	West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT762	
HCP: 22+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ752

♦ AK93

♣ AKT

South:

♠ QT9843

♥ J

♦ QJ72

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ Q85

♦ T95432

♣ 654

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ A4

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 97642

♥ -

♦ KT7

♣ AJT84

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ9853

♦ Q832

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ AQ

♦ AKT762

♣ -

South:

♠ 9

♥ K7542

♦ QJ43

♣ 953

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥ ²
Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
X	6 ♦	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 112 ♠ QT9843 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ J The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ QJ72
HCP: 6+2 ♣ 95

Board: 113 ♠ AKQ97 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A4 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q8
HCP: 24+1 ♣ AKQ2

Board: 114 ♠ A You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQ9853 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ Q832
HCP: 18+3 ♣ K

Board: 115 ♠ 9 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ K7542 West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: Both ♦ QJ43
HCP: 6+1 ♣ 953

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 112

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ A

♥ AQ752

♦ AK93

♣ AKT

South:

♠ QT9843

♥ J

♦ QJ72

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 113

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ J

♥ Q85

♦ T95432

♣ 654

South:

♠ AKQ97

♥ A4

♦ Q8

♣ AKQ2

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹

Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 114

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 97642

♥ -

♦ KT7

♣ AJT84

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ9853

♦ Q832

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 115

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQ84

♥ AQ

♦ AKT762

♣ -

South:

♠ 9

♥ K7542

♦ QJ43

♣ 953

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥ ²

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

X	6 ♦	All Pass	
---	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 116	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J53	
HCP: 3+2	♣ QT9732	

Board: 117	♠ AK96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ732	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A8	

Board: 118	♠ T954	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K765	
HCP: 3	♣ 86	

Board: 119	♠ AJ873	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K876542	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 10+4	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ 86

♦ J53

♣ QT9732

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ AKQ532

♦ A96

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 2

♦ AKQ732

♣ A8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT976

♦ JT965

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T954

♥ T74

♦ K765

♣ 86

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ8

♦ A

♣ AKQJT95

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ K876542

♦ Q

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ

♦ KT843

♣ AKQT42

W N E S

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 116	♠ AQ94	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A96	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

Board: 117	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT965	
HCP: 11+3	♣ QJ	

Board: 118	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 23+3	♣ AKQJT95	

Board: 119	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT843	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQT42	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 116

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 82

♥ 86

♦ J53

♣ QT9732

South:

♠ AQ94

♥ AKQ532

♦ A96

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 117

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 11+3

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AK96

♥ 2

♦ AKQ732

♣ A8

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT976

♦ JT965

♣ QJ

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 6♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 118

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 3♣ South

North:

♠ T954

♥ T74

♦ K765

♣ 86

South:

♠ A2

♥ KQ8

♦ A

♣ AKQJT95

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♣

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 119

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ873

♥ K876542

♦ Q

♣ -

South:

♠ -

♥ AQ

♦ KT843

♣ AKQT42

W N E S

3♠ 4♥ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 120	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7432	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 862	
<hr/>		
Board: 121	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT952	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 19+3	♣ J5	
<hr/>		
Board: 122	♠ 964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K874	
HCP: 7+1	♣ A9754	
<hr/>		
Board: 123	♠ KQJ642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A92	
HCP: 13+2	♣ Q87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ T5

♦ QT7432

♣ 862

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AK

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ95

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQT952

♦ A

♣ J5

South:

♠ T9642

♥ 43

♦ T

♣ AT962

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 964

♥ 9

♦ K874

♣ A9754

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ AK

♦ Q6532

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♣	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ642

♥ J

♦ A92

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQ762

♦ 7

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 120	♠ AK93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ6	
HCP: 25	♣ AQ95	

Board: 121	♠ T9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 43	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T	
HCP: 4+2	♣ AT962	

Board: 122	♠ AKQ752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q6532	
HCP: 18+3	♣ -	

Board: 123	♠ AT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 120

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ J8

♥ T5

♦ QT7432

♣ 862

South:

♠ AK93

♥ AK

♦ AJ6

♣ AQ95

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 121

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ KQ5

♥ AKQT952

♦ A

♣ J5

South:

♠ T9642

♥ 43

♦ T

♣ AT962

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong

Board: 122

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 964

♥ 9

♦ K874

♣ A9754

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ AK

♦ Q6532

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♣	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 123

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQJ642

♥ J

♦ A92

♣ Q87

South:

♠ AT8

♥ AKQ762

♦ 7

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♣ ²
Pass	7 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 124	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A86542	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 9876	

Board: 125	♠ 863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 53	
HCP: 1+3	♣ J976543	

Board: 126	♠ 986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 64	
HCP: 2+2	♣ J98532	

Board: 127	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 97543	
HCP: 6+1	♣ A3	

Board: 128	♠ KJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q9843	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A85	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q3

♦ A86542

♣ 9876

South:

♠ AK65

♥ AK75

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 863

♥ 5

♦ 53

♣ J976543

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQJ

♦ AK42

♣ KQ8

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 986

♥ J7

♦ 64

♣ J98532

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ AKQT32

♦ -

♣ T7

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q972

♦ 97543

♣ A3

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ5

♦ AKJT86

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ 8

♦ Q9843

♣ A85

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ9542

♦ AK76

♣ Q6

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 124	♠ AK65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 24	♣ AQJ	

Board: 125	♠ KQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK42	
HCP: 24	♣ KQ8	

Board: 126	♠ AKQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ T7	

Board: 127	♠ K6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJT86	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K	

Board: 128	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK76	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ Q3

♦ A86542

♣ 9876

South:

♠ AK65

♥ AK75

♦ QJ

♣ AQJ

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♦² Pass 5 ♦

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 125

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 863

♥ 5

♦ 53

♣ J976543

South:

♠ KQ5

♥ AQJ

♦ AK42

♣ KQ8

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 3 ♣² Pass 5 ♣

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 126

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 2 ♥ South

North:

♠ 986

♥ J7

♦ 64

♣ J98532

South:

♠ AKQ53

♥ AKQT32

♦ -

♣ T7

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 127

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ 32

♥ Q972

♦ 97543

♣ A3

South:

♠ K6

♥ AKJ5

♦ AKJT86

♣ K

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 128

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ KJT8

♥ 8

♦ Q9843

♣ A85

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ9542

♦ AK76

♣ Q6

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 129	♠ AT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ98542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6	
HCP: 10+4	♣ 75	

Board: 130	♠ AK842	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AKQJ6	

Board: 131	♠ 9842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 8653	
HCP: 0	♣ T3	

Board: 132	♠ JT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14+2	♣ AJ8753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ98542

♦ 6

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q3

♥ -

♦ AKQT93

♣ AKQ43

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ T53

♥ AT54

♦ KQ4

♣ 987

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 643

♦ 8653

♣ T3

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ AK976

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ KQ6

♦ K

♣ AJ8753

South:

♠ AKQ975

♥ AJT32

♦ A

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 129	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT93	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKQ43	

Board: 130	♠ T53	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AT54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ4	
HCP: 9	♣ 987	

Board: 131	♠ AKJT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK976	

Board: 132	♠ AKQ975	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJT32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A	
HCP: 18+3	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 10+4

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KQJ98542

♦ 6

♣ 75

South:

♠ Q3

♥ -

♦ AKQT93

♣ AKQ43

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 130

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK842

♥ K9

♦ A

♣ AKQJ6

South:

♠ T53

♥ AT54

♦ KQ4

♣ 987

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 131

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 9842

♥ 643

♦ 8653

♣ T3

South:

♠ AKJT

♥ A2

♦ A9

♣ AK976

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♣

Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 132

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+2

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 7♠ North

North:

♠ JT3

♥ KQ6

♦ K

♣ AJ8753

South:

♠ AKQ975

♥ AJT32

♦ A

♣ T

W N E S

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen no !C king no !D king no !H king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 133	♠ AKQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ76	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A9	

Board: 134	♠ 986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 863	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T9643	
HCP: 1+1	♣ J4	

Board: 135	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK86	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQT72	

Board: 136	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ743	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K832	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ Q

♦ AJ76

♣ A9

South:

♠ 96

♥ K84

♦ 9832

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 986

♥ 863

♦ T9643

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKJ742

♥ AQJ

♦ K

♣ A62

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A3

♦ AK86

♣ AKQT72

South:

♠ KQJT8

♥ KT85

♦ J5

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ -

♦ AKQ743

♣ K832

South:

♠ T85

♥ KJT2

♦ T52

♣ 754

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 133	♠ 96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K84	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9832	
HCP: 6	♣ K872	

Board: 134	♠ AKJ742	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A62	

Board: 135	♠ KQJT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J5	
HCP: 10+1	♣ 95	

Board: 136	♠ T85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T52	
HCP: 4	♣ 754	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 133

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ754

♥ Q

♦ AJ76

♣ A9

South:

♠ 96

♥ K84

♦ 9832

♣ K872

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 134

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 986

♥ 863

♦ T9643

♣ J4

South:

♠ AKJ742

♥ AQJ

♦ K

♣ A62

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 135

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 5 ♣ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ A3

♦ AK86

♣ AKQT72

South:

♠ KQJT8

♥ KT85

♦ J5

♣ 95

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4 ♣	Pass	5 ♣
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 136

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ -

♦ AKQ743

♣ K832

South:

♠ T85

♥ KJT2

♦ T52

♣ 754

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 137	♠ QT63	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ843	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

Board: 138	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q86	
HCP: 5+2	♣ J8742	

Board: 139	♠ T	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A2	

Board: 140	♠ A62	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AKQJ92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT63

♥ A7

♦ AKQ843

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ K93

♦ T7

♣ KT97

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q9654

♦ Q86

♣ J8742

South:

♠ AKQ732

♥ K8

♦ KJ

♣ A93

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKQ7654

♦ AQ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ T8

♦ T76

♣ KQ73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A62

♥ K9

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ92

South:

♠ QT9543

♥ J874

♦ J7

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 137	♠ AJ84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T7	
HCP: 11	♣ KT97	

Board: 138	♠ AKQ732	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A93	

Board: 139	♠ AQ83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T76	
HCP: 11	♣ KQ73	

Board: 140	♠ QT9543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 137

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ QT63

♥ A7

♦ AKQ843

♣ A

South:

♠ AJ84

♥ K93

♦ T7

♣ KT97

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	5 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 138

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3 ♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q9654

♦ Q86

♣ J8742

South:

♠ AKQ732

♥ K8

♦ KJ

♣ A93

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 139

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ T

♥ AKQ7654

♦ AQ8

♣ A2

South:

♠ AQ83

♥ T8

♦ T76

♣ KQ73

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 140

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ A62

♥ K9

♦ AK

♣ AKQJ92

South:

♠ QT9543

♥ J874

♦ J7

♣ 3

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²

Pass	4 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 141	♠ AQT932	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q3	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQ	

Board: 142	♠ QJ4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 73	
HCP: 4+1	♣ T8642	

Board: 143	♠ AKQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	
HCP: 24	♣ KT76	

Board: 144	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T83	
HCP: 6+1	♣ A9652	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT932

♥ AKQ

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 98

♦ KT74

♣ T942

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ JT6

♦ 73

♣ T8642

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ875

♦ AKQ2

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A3

♦ AK7

♣ KT76

South:

♠ 7

♥ 874

♦ T98643

♣ J52

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ QT94

♦ T83

♣ A9652

South:

♠ AKQJ942

♥ AK5

♦ J

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 141	♠ 764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT74	
HCP: 3	♣ T942	

Board: 142	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 24+2	♣ K9	

Board: 143	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T98643	
HCP: 1+2	♣ J52	

Board: 144	♠ AKQJ942	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 21+3	♣ QJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 141

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQT932

♥ AKQ

♦ Q3

♣ KQ

South:

♠ 764

♥ 98

♦ KT74

♣ T942

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²

Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 142

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ QJ4

♥ JT6

♦ 73

♣ T8642

South:

♠ K

♥ AKQ875

♦ AKQ2

♣ K9

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 143

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ A3

♦ AK7

♣ KT76

South:

♠ 7

♥ 874

♦ T98643

♣ J52

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 144

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ 3

♥ QT94

♦ T83

♣ A9652

South:

♠ AKQJ942

♥ AK5

♦ J

♣ QJ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 145	♠ A98432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K8532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 8+3	♣ J3	

Board: 146	♠ A5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 83	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A9653	

Board: 147	♠ QJT63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J74	

Board: 148	♠ Q765	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A98432

♥ K8532

♦ -

♣ J3

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQJ

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ52

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♣

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ JT74

♦ 83

♣ A9653

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQ985

♦ K64

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♠²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJT63

♥ QT94

♦ 4

♣ J74

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK3

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q83

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 4♠

Pass 6♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q765

♥ QJ965

♦ 84

♣ 63

South:

♠ A

♥ 4

♦ AQT32

♣ AKQT84

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 145	♠ JT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK3	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ52	

Board: 146	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K64	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K	

Board: 147	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 25	♣ Q83	

Board: 148	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT32	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQT84	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 145

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+3

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ A98432

♥ K8532

♦ -

♣ J3

South:

♠ JT

♥ AQJ

♦ AK3

♣ AKQ52

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 146

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A5

♥ JT74

♦ 83

♣ A9653

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AKQ985

♦ K64

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5♠ ²
------	-----	------	-----------------

Pass	6♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 147

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ QJT63

♥ QT94

♦ 4

♣ J74

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AK3

♦ AKQ6

♣ Q83

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹

Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	6♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 148

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q765

♥ QJ965

♦ 84

♣ 63

South:

♠ A

♥ 4

♦ AQT32

♣ AKQT84

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 149	♠ AKQJ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ9	East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A3	

Board: 150	♠ AKQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K64	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ3	

Board: 151	♠ Q3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK	
HCP: 25+2	♣ AKT863	

Board: 152	♠ J932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT4	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ52	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ T64

♥ T643

♦ J63

♣ J85

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♦ ¹	3 ♦	X
--	------------------	-----	---

Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A2

♦ K64

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ 542

♥ T543

♦ AQ93

♣ 54

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ

♦ AK

♣ AKT863

South:

♠ A964

♥ T854

♦ T3

♣ Q52

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	5 ♥	Pass	5NT ⁴
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen no !S king

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J932

♥ Q8

♦ AT4

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ A

♥ AK6432

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 149	♠ T64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T643	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ J63	
HCP: 2	♣ J85	

Board: 150	♠ 542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQ93	
HCP: 6	♣ 54	

Board: 151	♠ A964	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T3	
HCP: 6	♣ Q52	

Board: 152	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJ2

♥ AKQ9

♦ Q7

♣ A3

South:

♠ T64

♥ T643

♦ J63

♣ J85

W N E S

2 ♦¹ 3 ♦ X

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 150

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 6

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ AKQ3

♥ A2

♦ K64

♣ AKQ3

South:

♠ 542

♥ T543

♦ AQ93

♣ 54

W N E S

2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 151

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+2

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ Q3

♥ AKQ

♦ AK

♣ AKT863

South:

♠ A964

♥ T854

♦ T3

♣ Q52

W N E S

2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♣

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !C queen no !S king

Board: 152

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ J932

♥ Q8

♦ AT4

♣ KJ52

South:

♠ A

♥ AK6432

♦ KQ6

♣ AQ8

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 153	♠ J874	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQT762	
HCP: 6+2	♣ 2	

Board: 154	♠ KQT9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 26	♣ AKQ	

Board: 155	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J76	
HCP: 8+2	♣ AK9753	

Board: 156	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 52	
HCP: 6+2	♣ J76543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J874

♥ 82

♦ KQT762

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKT64

♦ A

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT9

♥ KQ96

♦ AK

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J842

♥ 7542

♦ 83

♣ 853

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ T5

♦ J76

♣ AK9753

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK976

♦ AKQ5

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q96

♦ 52

♣ J76543

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK87

♦ KQJ84

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 153	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKJ8	

Board: 154	♠ J842	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 83	
HCP: 1	♣ 853	

Board: 155	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 25+1	♣ 8	

Board: 156	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ84	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 153

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J874

♥ 82

♦ KQT762

♣ 2

South:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKT64

♦ A

♣ AKJ8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 154

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 26

South HCP: 1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ KQT9

♥ KQ96

♦ AK

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ J842

♥ 7542

♦ 83

♣ 853

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 155

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ 93

♥ T5

♦ J76

♣ AK9753

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ AK976

♦ AKQ5

♣ 8

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	5 ♠	Pass	6 ♥ ⁴
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. no !H queen

Board: 156

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ Q96

♦ 52

♣ J76543

South:

♠ A4

♥ AK87

♦ KQJ84

♣ AQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 157	♠ AQJT73	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+2	♣ 3	

Board: 158	♠ QJ87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J9	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AT872	

Board: 159	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ984	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q76	

Board: 160	♠ AK42	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ3	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ9	
HCP: 24	♣ A9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT73

♥ AKQ8

♦ AK

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ 62

♦ QT7532

♣ 9652

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ 73

♦ J9

♣ AT872

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ4

♦ AKQT763

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ984

♦ Q

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 52

♦ A96542

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK42

♥ AKQ3

♦ KJ9

♣ A9

South:

♠ 7

♥ J7654

♦ AQ73

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥ ²
3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 157	♠ K	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT7532	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 9652	

Board: 158	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT763	
HCP: 20+3	♣ Q4	

Board: 159	♠ 7543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A96542	
HCP: 4+2	♣ 5	

Board: 160	♠ 7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J7654	West (LHO) bids 3 ♠ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 11+1	♣ KJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 157

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT73

♥ AKQ8

♦ AK

♣ 3

South:

♠ K

♥ 62

♦ QT7532

♣ 9652

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♠	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 158

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ87

♥ 73

♦ J9

♣ AT872

South:

♠ A

♥ AJ4

♦ AKQT763

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 159

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 2 ♥ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ984

♦ Q

♣ Q76

South:

♠ 7543

♥ 52

♦ A96542

♣ 5

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 160

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 7 ♥ South

North:

♠ AK42

♥ AKQ3

♦ KJ9

♣ A9

South:

♠ 7

♥ J7654

♦ AQ73

♣ KJT

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥ ²
3 ♠	4 ♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♦ ³	Pass	5 ♠
Pass	6 ♦ ⁴	Pass	7 ♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !H queen and !D king

Board: 161	♠ J6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ97	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q743	
HCP: 8	♣ JT8	

Board: 162	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT76	East (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A5	
HCP: 22+2	♣ T4	

Board: 163	♠ AT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q872	
HCP: 7	♣ T64	

Board: 164	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ82	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K97	
HCP: 8	♣ Q864	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ97

♦ Q743

♣ JT8

South:

♠ AKQ832

♥ AQT8

♦ A52

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
X	XX	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQT76

♦ A5

♣ T4

South:

♠ JT9863

♥ 532

♦ K

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	2♦	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT98

♥ J9

♦ Q872

♣ T64

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ8

♦ A5

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ QJ82

♦ K97

♣ Q864

South:

♠ AK

♥ A43

♦ A6

♣ AK9752

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 161	♠ AKQ832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQT8	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A52	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

Board: 162	♠ JT9863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 532	East (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q87	

Board: 163	♠ KQJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A5	
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ3	

Board: 164	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK9752	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 161

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ J6

♥ KJ97

♦ Q743

♣ JT8

South:

♠ AKQ832

♥ AQT8

♦ A52

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
X	XX	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 162

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ AKQT76

♦ A5

♣ T4

South:

♠ JT9863

♥ 532

♦ K

♣ Q87

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	2♦	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ²
Pass	6♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 163

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AT98

♥ J9

♦ Q872

♣ T64

South:

♠ KQJ4

♥ AQ8

♦ A5

♣ AKJ3

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 164

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6♣ South

North:

♠ T6

♥ QJ82

♦ K97

♣ Q864

South:

♠ AK

♥ A43

♦ A6

♣ AK9752

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6♣
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 165	♠ 86543	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ T	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ73	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9+1	♣ KJ4	

Board: 166	♠ T852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J752	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A87	East (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 5	♣ T9	

Board: 167	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ65	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQJ2	

Board: 168	♠ JT43	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	West (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ92	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 86543

♥ T

♦ AJ73

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J

♥ 2

♦ KT8642

♣ AQ652

W N E S

2 ♣¹ 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T852

♥ J752

♦ A87

♣ T9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K9

♦ 3

♣ AKQ8654

W N E S

2 ♣¹

2 ♦ X 3 ♦ 4 ♣

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ A3

♦ AQ65

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QT865

♦ 9432

♣ T3

W N E S

2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT43

♥ AK

♦ AKJ92

♣ AK

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q8

♦ Q53

♣ QJ9432

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

3 ♥ 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 165 ♠ J RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East ♥ 2 You bid next.
Vul: Both ♦ KT8642 East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 10+3 ♣ AQ652

Board: 166 ♠ AK9 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ K9 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ 3 East (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 19+3 ♣ AKQ8654

Board: 167 ♠ Q4 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ QT865 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ 9432
HCP: 4+1 ♣ T3

Board: 168 ♠ 86 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q8 West (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ Q53
HCP: 7+2 ♣ QJ9432

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 165

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4 ♦ North

North:

♠ 86543

♥ T

♦ AJ73

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ J

♥ 2

♦ KT8642

♣ AQ652

W N E S

2 ♣¹ 2NT²

Pass 3 ♦ 3 ♠ Pass

Pass 4 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. Unusual 2NT

Board: 166

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4 ♣ South

North:

♠ T852

♥ J752

♦ A87

♣ T9

South:

♠ AK9

♥ K9

♦ 3

♣ AKQ8654

W N E S

2 ♣¹

2 ♦ X 3 ♦ 4 ♣

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 167

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ A3

♦ AQ65

♣ AKQJ2

South:

♠ Q4

♥ QT865

♦ 9432

♣ T3

W N E S

2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 168

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ JT43

♥ AK

♦ AKJ92

♣ AK

South:

♠ 86

♥ Q8

♦ Q53

♣ QJ9432

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

3 ♥ 4 ♦ Pass 4 ♥³

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. limit raise or better in !D

Board: 169	♠ JT43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT6	
HCP: 10	♣ 87	

Board: 170	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 9762	
HCP: 7+1	♣ AJ872	

Board: 171	♠ AKQT74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK82	

Board: 172	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 23+2	♣ KT9873	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ JT43

♥ KJ6

♦ KQT6

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A9

♦ A3

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ T8

♦ 9762

♣ AJ872

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ95

♦ AK

♣ KT63

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT74

♥ T6

♦ A

♣ AK82

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q83

♦ 98643

♣ Q73

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A

♦ AKQ

♣ KT9873

South:

♠ T8752

♥ JT964

♦ 764

♣ -

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 169	♠ AKQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A3	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKJ43	

Board: 170	♠ KJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+1	♣ KT63	

Board: 171	♠ 32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 98643	
HCP: 4+1	♣ Q73	

Board: 172	♠ T8752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT964	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 764	
HCP: 1+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ JT43

♥ KJ6

♦ KQT6

♣ 87

South:

♠ AKQ2

♥ A9

♦ A3

♣ AKJ43

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 7NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 170

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ Q5

♥ T8

♦ 9762

♣ AJ872

South:

♠ KJ

♥ AKQ95

♦ AK

♣ KT63

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 3NT Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 5♣

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 171

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT74

♥ T6

♦ A

♣ AK82

South:

♠ 32

♥ Q83

♦ 98643

♣ Q73

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 172

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ A

♦ AKQ

♣ KT9873

South:

♠ T8752

♥ JT964

♦ 764

♣ -

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 173

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ A

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ KJ752

HCP: 22+2

♣ AK653

Board: 174

♠ 9543

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ43

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ JT3

HCP: 5

♣ J7

Board: 175

♠ 8764

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ J5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: Both

♦ KJ94

HCP: 5

♣ 983

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A

♦ KJ752

♣ AK653

South:

♠ J98652

♥ 3

♦ AT93

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 9543

♥ QJ43

♦ JT3

♣ J7

South:

♠ A6

♥ A

♦ AQ875

♣ AKQ94

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 26

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8764

♥ J5

♦ KJ94

♣ 983

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK6

♦ AQ83

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 173	♠ J98652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT93	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 98	

Board: 174	♠ A6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ875	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQ94	

Board: 175	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ83	
HCP: 26	♣ AK2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ A

♦ KJ752

♣ AK653

South:

♠ J98652

♥ 3

♦ AT93

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 174

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ 9543

♥ QJ43

♦ JT3

♣ J7

South:

♠ A6

♥ A

♦ AQ875

♣ AKQ94

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	6♦
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 175

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 26

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 8764

♥ J5

♦ KJ94

♣ 983

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ AK6

♦ AQ83

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 176	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT2	
HCP: 24	♣ AKT2	

Board: 177	♠ Q97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98643	
HCP: 3+1	♣ J865	

Board: 178	♠ T98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 62	

Board: 179	♠ KJT9872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 974	
HCP: 4+3	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ7

♦ AT2

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ KT

♥ KT932

♦ KJ4

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 7

♦ 98643

♣ J865

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A862

♦ AK2

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T98

♥ JT653

♦ AJT

♣ 62

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ

♦ KQ843

♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJT9872

♥ 42

♦ 974

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ9

♦ AQT8

♣ AKQJ2

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

Board: 176	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT932	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 11+1	♣ J73	

Board: 177	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A862	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK2	
HCP: 25	♣ AK7	

Board: 178	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ843	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ53	

Board: 179	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT8	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQJ2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 176

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11+1

Contract: 7♥ South

North:

♠ AQJ

♥ AQ7

♦ AT2

♣ AKT2

South:

♠ KT

♥ KT932

♦ KJ4

♣ J73

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	7♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 177

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 7

♦ 98643

♣ J865

South:

♠ AK5

♥ A862

♦ AK2

♣ AK7

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

Board: 178

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ T98

♥ JT653

♦ AJT

♣ 62

South:

♠ AK

♥ KQ

♦ KQ843

♣ AQ53

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 179

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ KJT9872

♥ 42

♦ 974

♣ 3

South:

♠ -

♥ AQJ9

♦ AQT8

♣ AKQJ2

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit

Board: 180

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ72

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AKQ4

HCP: 25

♣ A73

Board: 181

♠ J82

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ Q6

HCP: 6+3

♣ QJ97543

Board: 182

♠ A

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AT5

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQT987

HCP: 20+3

♣ K5

Board: 183

♠ KQ9

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ832

East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ A9

HCP: 22+2

♣ A3

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ72

♦ AKQ4

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ 985

♦ J63

♣ 862

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ 7

♦ Q6

♣ QJ97543

South:

♠ AT

♥ AJ2

♦ AKJ3

♣ AKT8

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AT5

♦ AKQT987

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ J3

♦ 642

♣ QT83

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQ832

♦ A9

♣ A3

South:

♠ J

♥ 9765

♦ KQJ763

♣ 76

W N E S

2♣¹ X 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Splinter

Board: 180	♠ QJ98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 985	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J63	
HCP: 4	♣ 862	

Board: 181	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ3	
HCP: 24	♣ AKT8	

Board: 182	♠ KJ32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 642	
HCP: 7	♣ QT83	

Board: 183	♠ J	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9765	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQJ763	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 180

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ72

♦ AKQ4

♣ A73

South:

♠ QJ98

♥ 985

♦ J63

♣ 862

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 181

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ J82

♥ 7

♦ Q6

♣ QJ97543

South:

♠ AT

♥ AJ2

♦ AKJ3

♣ AKT8

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 4♣

Pass 4♥ Pass 4♠

Pass 6♣ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 182

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ AT5

♦ AKQT987

♣ K5

South:

♠ KJ32

♥ J3

♦ 642

♣ QT83

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 183

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ AKQ832

♦ A9

♣ A3

South:

♠ J

♥ 9765

♦ KQJ763

♣ 76

W N E S

2♣¹ X 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♠³

Pass 3NT Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Splinter

Board: 184 ♠ K8653 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 32 East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ Q9853
HCP: 5+2 ♣ 8

Board: 185 ♠ AKQ9742 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ Q East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ K42
HCP: 20+3 ♣ AQ

Board: 186 ♠ AQ73 You bid first.
Dealer: North ♥ 83 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A
HCP: 19+2 ♣ AKQ982

Board: 187 ♠ K764 Partner bids first.
Dealer: South ♥ 75 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ 65
HCP: 6+1 ♣ K7642

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ K8653

♥ 32

♦ Q9853

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A

♦ K

♣ AK65432

W N E S

Pass 2♦² 3♥ 4♣¹

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ9742

♥ Q

♦ K42

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 653

♥ T53

♦ 87

♣ KJ874

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 83

♦ A

♣ AKQ982

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ9752

♦ KQ875

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K764

♥ 75

♦ 65

♣ K7642

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKJ98

♦ AKJ97

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 184	♠ AQJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AK65432	

Board: 185	♠ 653	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T53	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KJ874	

Board: 186	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ875	
HCP: 13+4	♣ 6	

Board: 187	♠ AQT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ98	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ97	
HCP: 22+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 184

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 4♣ South

North:

♠ K8653

♥ 32

♦ Q9853

♣ 8

South:

♠ AQJ7

♥ A

♦ K

♣ AK65432

W N E S

Pass 2♦² 3♥ 4♣¹

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 185

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ9742

♥ Q

♦ K42

♣ AQ

South:

♠ 653

♥ T53

♦ 87

♣ KJ874

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ 2♥ Pass

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 186

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 13+4

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ AQ73

♥ 83

♦ A

♣ AKQ982

South:

♠ -

♥ AKJ9752

♦ KQ875

♣ 6

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♥²

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

Board: 187

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K764

♥ 75

♦ 65

♣ K7642

South:

♠ AQT

♥ AKJ98

♦ AKJ97

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 3♥

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 188	♠ Q864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98543	
HCP: 3+1	♣ JT84	

Board: 189	♠ 7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQJ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT9	
HCP: 23+2	♣ A2	

Board: 190	♠ KT652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T764	
HCP: 5+1	♣ J2	

Board: 191	♠ QJT984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 5+2	♣ Q5	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q864

♥ -

♦ 98543

♣ JT84

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ752

♦ AKQ

♣ K2

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ2

♦ AKQT9

♣ A2

South:

♠ T9

♥ 875

♦ 6532

♣ QJ63

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT652

♥ J9

♦ T764

♣ J2

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ85

♦ QJ32

♣ AK6

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT984

♥ 983

♦ 98

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ6

♦ AKQ752

♣ AJ

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 188	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K2	

Board: 189	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 6532	
HCP: 3	♣ QJ63	

Board: 190	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ32	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 191	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ752	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 188

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ Q864

♥ -

♦ 98543

♣ JT84

South:

♠ A3

♥ KQJ752

♦ AKQ

♣ K2

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 189

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ 7

♥ AKQJ2

♦ AKQT9

♣ A2

South:

♠ T9

♥ 875

♦ 6532

♣ QJ63

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 190

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT652

♥ J9

♦ T764

♣ J2

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ85

♦ QJ32

♣ AK6

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

Pass 2♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 191

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJT984

♥ 983

♦ 98

♣ Q5

South:

♠ A2

♥ AJ6

♦ AKQ752

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♠² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 192	♠ AQ83	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	
HCP: 24	♣ AQ3	

Board: 193	♠ T97643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T2	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 83	
HCP: 0+2	♣ 872	

Board: 194	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ95	West (RHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 754	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AK9863	

Board: 195	♠ KT76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT7	
HCP: 9	♣ QT76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ AK4

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J5

♥ T965

♦ 54

♣ KT985

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ T97643

♥ T2

♦ 83

♣ 872

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ -

♦ AKQT97

♣ AT4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² 3♥ 4♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ95

♦ 754

♣ AK9863

South:

♠ AKQ632

♥ KQ874

♦ A

♣ Q

W N E S

2♣¹

3♦ 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ Q3

♦ QT7

♣ QT76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK64

♦ AKJ53

♣ K2

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 192	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T965	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 54	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KT985	

Board: 193	♠ AQ85	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT97	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT4	

Board: 194	♠ AKQ632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ874	West (LHO) bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 20+3	♣ Q	

Board: 195	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ53	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AQ83

♥ AK4

♦ AJ2

♣ AQ3

South:

♠ J5

♥ T965

♦ 54

♣ KT985

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 193

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 0+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ T97643

♥ T2

♦ 83

♣ 872

South:

♠ AQ85

♥ -

♦ AKQT97

♣ AT4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² 3♥ 4♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 194

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ -

♥ AJ95

♦ 754

♣ AK9863

South:

♠ AKQ632

♥ KQ874

♦ A

♣ Q

W N E S

2♣¹

3♦ 4♣ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 195

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ KT76

♥ Q3

♦ QT7

♣ QT76

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AK64

♦ AKJ53

♣ K2

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 196	♠ 7632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q872	
HCP: 3	♣ J	

Board: 197	♠ K7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A42	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 643	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K6532	

Board: 198	♠ J64	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 976543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 9+2	♣ 2	

Board: 199	♠ KQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT2	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 7632

♥ 9542

♦ Q872

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJT954

♥ A

♦ AT6

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ A42

♦ 643

♣ K6532

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ KQ

♦ AK952

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J64

♥ 976543

♦ AKJ

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQT73

♥ Q

♦ Q75

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ874

♦ KT2

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A73

♥ T6

♦ J63

♣ 97532

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 196	♠ AKJT954	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT6	
HCP: 22+3	♣ AQ	

Board: 197	♠ AQJ32	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK952	
HCP: 23+2	♣ A	

Board: 198	♠ AKQT73	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AKJ	

Board: 199	♠ A73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J63	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 97532	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 196

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 7632

♥ 9542

♦ Q872

♣ J

South:

♠ AKJT954

♥ A

♦ AT6

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♣³ Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 197

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ K7

♥ A42

♦ 643

♣ K6532

South:

♠ AQJ32

♥ KQ

♦ AK952

♣ A

W N E S

Pass 3NT² Pass 4NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 198

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 9+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J64

♥ 976543

♦ AKJ

♣ 2

South:

♠ AKQT73

♥ Q

♦ Q75

♣ AKJ

W N E S

Pass 2♥ Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 199

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ

♥ AKQ874

♦ KT2

♣ AQ

South:

♠ A73

♥ T6

♦ J63

♣ 97532

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 200	♠ AKQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT87	

Board: 201	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQT532	
HCP: 18+3	♣ Q98	

Board: 202	♠ A52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ74	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQT53	

Board: 203	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KQ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ KQ95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 4

♦ 42

♣ AKQT87

South:

♠ 63

♥ 9653

♦ KJ8

♣ J964

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ -

♦ AKQT532

♣ Q98

South:

♠ Q763

♥ AJ976

♦ J4

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. strong			

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ -

♦ AQ74

♣ AKQT53

South:

♠ JT963

♥ A94

♦ 65

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKQ92

♦ KQ

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ Q532

♥ JT7

♦ AJT3

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 200	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ8	
HCP: 5	♣ J964	

Board: 201	♠ Q763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ976	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J4	
HCP: 8+1	♣ T6	

Board: 202	♠ JT963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 65	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J76	

Board: 203	♠ Q532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJT3	
HCP: 8	♣ 32	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 200

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 5

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 4

♦ 42

♣ AKQT87

South:

♠ 63

♥ 9653

♦ KJ8

♣ J964

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 201

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKT

♥ -

♦ AKQT532

♣ Q98

South:

♠ Q763

♥ AJ976

♦ J4

♣ T6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. strong			

Board: 202

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ A52

♥ -

♦ AQ74

♣ AKQT53

South:

♠ JT963

♥ A94

♦ 65

♣ J76

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 203

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 8

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKQ92

♦ KQ

♣ KQ95

South:

♠ Q532

♥ JT7

♦ AJT3

♣ 32

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 204	♠ QJ7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T765	
HCP: 9+1	♣ QJ732	

Board: 205	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQJ5	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK6	

Board: 206	♠ AKQJ953	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ4	
HCP: 22+3	♣ K	

Board: 207	♠ Q742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT2	
HCP: 11	♣ KQJ9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K

♦ T765

♣ QJ732

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT84

♦ AKQ983

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣¹

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJT7

♦ AKQJ5

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 542

♦ 72

♣ T73

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ A9

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ Q8765

♦ 986

♣ AJT63

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. strong

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q742

♥ T4

♦ KT2

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ73

♦ AQJ9

♣ A2

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 204	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJT84	West (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ983	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AK	

Board: 205	♠ AKQ73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 72	
HCP: 9+1	♣ T73	

Board: 206	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 986	
HCP: 7+2	♣ AJT63	

Board: 207	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJ9	
HCP: 24+1	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 204

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 9+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 5 ♦ South

North:

♠ QJ7

♥ K

♦ T765

♣ QJ732

South:

♠ -

♥ QJT84

♦ AKQ983

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣¹

2 ♠ 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 5 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 205

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ J

♥ AJT7

♦ AKQJ5

♣ AK6

South:

♠ AKQ73

♥ 542

♦ 72

♣ T73

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 2NT Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 206

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKQJ953

♥ A9

♦ AJ4

♣ K

South:

♠ -

♥ Q8765

♦ 986

♣ AJT63

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♣

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. strong

Board: 207

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ Q742

♥ T4

♦ KT2

♣ KQJ9

South:

♠ A9

♥ AKQ73

♦ AQJ9

♣ A2

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 208	♠ AKQ983	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT2	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK	

Board: 209	♠ 983	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T	
HCP: 4+1	♣ QT832	

Board: 210	♠ T732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T542	
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

Board: 211	♠ AQJT86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 23+2	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ A2

♦ JT2

♣ AK

South:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ K6

♣ QJ97542

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. strong			

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 983

♥ QT83

♦ T

♣ QT832

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK

♦ AQ7

♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T732

♥ AJ6

♦ T542

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ7532

♦ AQJ

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT86

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ 93

♥ T87

♦ 753

♣ KJ973

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 208	♠ 2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K6	
HCP: 9+3	♣ QJ97542	

Board: 209	♠ KQ76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 25	♣ AK94	

Board: 210	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ7532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AQJ	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK6	

Board: 211	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T87	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 753	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KJ973	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 208

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ AKQ983

♥ A2

♦ JT2

♣ AK

South:

♠ 2

♥ K85

♦ K6

♣ QJ97542

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. strong			

Board: 209

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 983

♥ QT83

♦ T

♣ QT832

South:

♠ KQ76

♥ AK

♦ AQ7

♣ AK94

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
All Pass			
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 210

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ T732

♥ AJ6

♦ T542

♣ Q3

South:

♠ A

♥ KQ7532

♦ AQJ

♣ AK6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5NT ³
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♥
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. A=1/5 or 4/5			
3. King ask by 5NT			
4. K=0			

Board: 211

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AQJT86

♥ QJ

♦ AKQ

♣ A8

South:

♠ 93

♥ T87

♦ 753

♣ KJ973

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♠	All Pass	
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 212	♠ AKQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K72	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 213	♠ T4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T2	
HCP: 10+3	♣ T2	

Board: 214	♠ A972	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A5	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK	

Board: 215	♠ AJT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K7	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A3

♦ K72

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 976

♥ Q875

♦ T4

♣ T763

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T4

♥ AKQJT86

♦ T2

♣ T2

South:

♠ AKJ832

♥ -

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQ7

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A972

♥ AKQ63

♦ A5

♣ AK

South:

♠ KT86

♥ JT94

♦ J83

♣ QT

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ AKQT96

♦ K7

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ J432

♦ T5

♣ T3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 212	♠ 976	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q875	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 2	♣ T763	

Board: 213	♠ AKJ832	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ KQ7	

Board: 214	♠ KT86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J83	
HCP: 7	♣ QT	

Board: 215	♠ KQ862	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T5	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ8

♥ A3

♦ K72

♣ AKQ8

South:

♠ 976

♥ Q875

♦ T4

♣ T763

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 213

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 10+3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ T4

♥ AKQJT86

♦ T2

♣ T2

South:

♠ AKJ832

♥ -

♦ AKQ6

♣ KQ7

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 214

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 7

Contract: 7NT North

North:

♠ A972

♥ AKQ63

♦ A5

♣ AK

South:

♠ KT86

♥ JT94

♦ J83

♣ QT

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 7NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 215

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AJT

♥ AKQT96

♦ K7

♣ K4

South:

♠ KQ862

♥ J432

♦ T5

♣ T3

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 216	♠ AJ3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 217	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJ853	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K4	

Board: 218	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK73	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQT83	

Board: 219	♠ AKJ85	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ7	

Board: 220	♠ 984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT543	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 872	East (LHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 4+1	♣ K3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK4

♦ K9

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ K5

♥ T9632

♦ 743

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ853

♣ K4

South:

♠ K86432

♥ T43

♦ 4

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 4

♦ AK73

♣ AKQT83

South:

♠ QT984

♥ AKJ762

♦ 84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 962

♥ K75

♦ 86

♣ K9653

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ JT543

♦ 872

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ Q

♦ AQJ54

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

3♣	X	4♣	4♠
----	---	----	----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 216	♠ K5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T9632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 743	
HCP: 4+1	♣ J74	

Board: 217	♠ K86432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 4	
HCP: 4+2	♣ J62	

Board: 218	♠ QT984	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ762	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 84	
HCP: 10+3	♣ -	

Board: 219	♠ 962	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 6+1	♣ K9653	

Board: 220	♠ AKQ752	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q	West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	East (RHO) bids 4♣ if possible.
HCP: 18+3	♣ 7	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AJ3

♥ AK4

♦ K9

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ K5

♥ T9632

♦ 743

♣ J74

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²

Pass	4♥	All Pass
------	----	----------

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 217

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 4+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A5

♥ AKQ

♦ KQJ853

♣ K4

South:

♠ K86432

♥ T43

♦ 4

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
------	-----	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 218

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ 4

♦ AK73

♣ AKQT83

South:

♠ QT984

♥ AKJ762

♦ 84

♣ -

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 219

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ Q6

♦ AKQ

♣ AQ7

South:

♠ 962

♥ K75

♦ 86

♣ K9653

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²

Pass	3♠	Pass	6♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 220

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 984

♥ JT543

♦ 872

♣ K3

South:

♠ AKQ752

♥ Q

♦ AQJ54

♣ 7

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

3♣	X	4♣	4♠
----	---	----	----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 221	♠ JT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 3+2	♣ 8532	

Board: 222	♠ AKJ52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT63	
HCP: 18+3	♣ J3	

Board: 223	♠ AKQ52	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 25+1	♣ KJ4	

Board: 224	♠ KT97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 842	East (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 73	
HCP: 3	♣ 8763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ QT8654

♦ 5

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AK932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQT9

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ -

♦ AKQT63

♣ J3

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT76532

♦ 74

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AKJT

♦ A

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 643

♥ 952

♦ KT863

♣ 82

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT97

♥ 842

♦ 73

♣ 8763

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQT73

♦ AKQ2

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 221	♠ AK932	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT9	
HCP: 23+2	♣ Q	

Board: 222	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKT76532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 10+4	♣ KT6	

Board: 223	♠ 643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KT863	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 82	

Board: 224	♠ J	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT73	East (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ2	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+2

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4 ♦ South

North:

♠ JT

♥ QT8654

♦ 5

♣ 8532

South:

♠ AK932

♥ AJ

♦ AKQT9

♣ Q

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♥² Pass 4 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 222

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 10+4

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKJ52

♥ -

♦ AKQT63

♣ J3

South:

♠ -

♥ AKT76532

♦ 74

♣ KT6

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 223

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ52

♥ AKJT

♦ A

♣ KJ4

South:

♠ 643

♥ 952

♦ KT863

♣ 82

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 224

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3 ♥ South

North:

♠ KT97

♥ 842

♦ 73

♣ 8763

South:

♠ J

♥ AKQT73

♦ AKQ2

♣ K4

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² 2 ♠ 2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² 2 ♠ 3 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 225	♠ KJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 53	

Board: 226	♠ 5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T987632	
HCP: 7+3	♣ AK	

Board: 227	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKT6	

Board: 228	♠ 8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT84	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 98753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ Q9643

♦ 42

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK

♦ AT753

♣ AQ82

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ T97

♦ T987632

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ6432

♥ AK4

♦ K4

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQT876

♦ -

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ J864

♥ 9

♦ KQ97652

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8432

♥ -

♦ AT84

♣ 98753

South:

♠ AKQT65

♥ AT5

♦ K5

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. limit raise or better in !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 225	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AT753	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ82	

Board: 226	♠ AKQ6432	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K4	
HCP: 19+3	♣ 4	

Board: 227	♠ J864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ97652	
HCP: 6+3	♣ 4	

Board: 228	♠ AKQT65	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT5	East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ K5	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 225

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ Q9643

♦ 42

♣ 53

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AK

♦ AT753

♣ AQ82

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 226

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 5

♥ T97

♦ T987632

♣ AK

South:

♠ AKQ6432

♥ AK4

♦ K4

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 227

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 6+3

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ AKQT876

♦ -

♣ AKT6

South:

♠ J864

♥ 9

♦ KQ97652

♣ 4

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	7♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 228

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 8432

♥ -

♦ AT84

♣ 98753

South:

♠ AKQT65

♥ AT5

♦ K5

♣ AK

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	3♥	3♠
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. limit raise or better in !S

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 229

♠ AT

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ KJ6

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ AJ97643

HCP: 13+3

♣ 7

Board: 230

♠ AKQ75

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKT973

East (LHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ -

HCP: 23+3

♣ AK

Board: 231

♠ 954

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ QJ84

The opponents are silent.

Vul: E-W

♦ J4

HCP: 6

♣ Q972

Board: 232

♠ AQ5

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKJ86

East (LHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.

Vul: Both

♦ T

HCP: 23+1

♣ AKQ5

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ97643

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ52

♦ K

♣ AKQJ832

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AKT973

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ JT9642

♥ 4

♦ 743

♣ T54

W N E S

2 ♦¹ 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ QJ84

♦ J4

♣ Q972

South:

♠ K

♥ AK76

♦ AKQT86

♣ AJ

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AKJ86

♦ T

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ J8

♥ 754

♦ 98

♣ T98642

W N E S

2 ♦¹ X 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 229	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K	
HCP: 22+3	♣ AKQJ832	

Board: 230	♠ JT9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	East (RHO) bids 3 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 743	
HCP: 1+2	♣ T54	

Board: 231	♠ K	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT86	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AJ	

Board: 232	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 754	East (RHO) Doubles 2 ♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 98	
HCP: 1+2	♣ T98642	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 229

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+3

South HCP: 22+3

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ KJ6

♦ AJ97643

♣ 7

South:

♠ K

♥ AQ52

♦ K

♣ AKQJ832

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 3 ♦ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♦ Pass 5 ♣

Pass 5 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 230

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 7 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ75

♥ AKT973

♦ -

♣ AK

South:

♠ JT9642

♥ 4

♦ 743

♣ T54

W N E S

2 ♦¹ 3 ♦ 3 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♣²

Pass 7 ♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 231

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 954

♥ QJ84

♦ J4

♣ Q972

South:

♠ K

♥ AK76

♦ AKQT86

♣ AJ

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 232

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 1+2

Contract: 6 ♣ North

North:

♠ AQ5

♥ AKJ86

♦ T

♣ AKQ5

South:

♠ J8

♥ 754

♦ 98

♣ T98642

W N E S

2 ♦¹ X 3 ♣²

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 6 ♣ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 233	♠ AK5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT63	
HCP: 21+2	♣ KQ4	

Board: 234	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AKQ953	

Board: 235	♠ 4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ4	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AT	

Board: 236	♠ K963	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 5	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KQ7632	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 7

♦ AKQT63

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ83

♦ J8542

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ QT7

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ953

South:

♠ AT3

♥ KJ952

♦ T3

♣ J87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQT92

♦ KQJ4

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ J5

♦ 86

♣ 8652

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K963

♥ 43

♦ 5

♣ KQ7632

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQT76

♦ QJ6

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. strong

Board: 233	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8542	
HCP: 11+2	♣ J	

Board: 234	♠ AT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T3	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J87	

Board: 235	♠ Q6532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	
HCP: 3+1	♣ 8652	

Board: 236	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ6	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 233

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK5

♥ 7

♦ AKQT63

♣ KQ4

South:

♠ J3

♥ AKJ83

♦ J8542

♣ J

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 234

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ 2

♥ QT7

♦ AKQ

♣ AKQ953

South:

♠ AT3

♥ KJ952

♦ T3

♣ J87

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♥
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 235

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 4

♥ AKQT92

♦ KQJ4

♣ AT

South:

♠ Q6532

♥ J5

♦ 86

♣ 8652

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	2 ♥	Pass	2NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 236

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K963

♥ 43

♦ 5

♣ KQ7632

South:

♠ AJ

♥ AKQT76

♦ QJ6

♣ A8

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. strong

Board: 237	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ84	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J2	

Board: 238	♠ T72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJ9532	
HCP: 8+2	♣ KQ43	

Board: 239	♠ J95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKQ83	

Board: 240	♠ AK82	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ962	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 8	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQT95

♦ KQ84

♣ J2

South:

♠ 764

♥ 63

♦ AT32

♣ 9753

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ -

♦ QJ9532

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ AKQ8653

♥ AQ92

♦ -

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J95

♥ A

♦ AKQ7

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QT2

♦ J8532

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AKQ962

♦ 8

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ

♥ T8

♦ AKQ52

♣ J653

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 237	♠ 764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT32	
HCP: 4	♣ 9753	

Board: 238	♠ AKQ8653	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A5	

Board: 239	♠ Q73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J8532	
HCP: 5+1	♣ T7	

Board: 240	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ52	
HCP: 13+1	♣ J653	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 237

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ A

♥ AKQT95

♦ KQ84

♣ J2

South:

♠ 764

♥ 63

♦ AT32

♣ 9753

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 238

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ T72

♥ -

♦ QJ9532

♣ KQ43

South:

♠ AKQ8653

♥ AQ92

♦ -

♣ A5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 239

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J95

♥ A

♦ AKQ7

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ Q73

♥ QT2

♦ J8532

♣ T7

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 240

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 13+1

Contract: 7NT South

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AKQ962

♦ 8

♣ AK

South:

♠ QJ

♥ T8

♦ AKQ52

♣ J653

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	5♠
Pass	6♣ ³	Pass	7NT
All Pass			

1. strong
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. !H queen and !C king

Board: 241	♠ T43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 72	
HCP: 2+2	♣ 62	

Board: 242	♠ T96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6542	
HCP: 2+1	♣ Q9765	

Board: 243	♠ 5	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKQ75	

Board: 244	♠ AJ8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 954	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 975	
HCP: 5	♣ 9542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ T43

♥ QT8765

♦ 72

♣ 62

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 2

♦ AKJT83

♣ A3

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T96

♥ 3

♦ 6542

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ AKQ842

♥ A2

♦ T87

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQT76

♦ Q

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ A32

♥ J43

♦ AJ3

♣ 9832

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 954

♦ 975

♣ 9542

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQJ86

♦ A

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

2 ♦¹

X 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 241	♠ AKQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJT83	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A3	

Board: 242	♠ AKQ842	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T87	
HCP: 20+2	♣ AK	

Board: 243	♠ A32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J43	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	
HCP: 10	♣ 9832	

Board: 244	♠ KQ3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ86	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKJ8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+2

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3 ♦ South

North:

♠ T43

♥ QT8765

♦ 72

♣ 62

South:

♠ AKQJ

♥ 2

♦ AKJT83

♣ A3

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3 ♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 242

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ T96

♥ 3

♦ 6542

♣ Q9765

South:

♠ AKQ842

♥ A2

♦ T87

♣ AK

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 243

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 7 ♥ North

North:

♠ 5

♥ AKQT76

♦ Q

♣ AKQ75

South:

♠ A32

♥ J43

♦ AJ3

♣ 9832

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♥²

Pass 5NT³ Pass 6 ♣⁴

Pass 7 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0

3. King ask by 5NT

4. K=0

Board: 244

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ AJ8

♥ 954

♦ 975

♣ 9542

South:

♠ KQ3

♥ AQJ86

♦ A

♣ AKJ8

W N E S

2 ♦¹

X 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 245	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQT75	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKQ32	

Board: 246	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AJ62	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ9	

Board: 247	♠ A62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J87	
HCP: 7+1	♣ Q9653	

Board: 248	♠ KQ86	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A73	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ AQT75

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ JT94

♥ AQJ

♦ 93

♣ 9874

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A65

♦ AJ62

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KT

♥ KJ9

♦ K954

♣ J632

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A62

♥ 92

♦ J87

♣ Q9653

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AQ

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ AQ7

♦ A73

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ 8

♦ T86

♣ J765

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 245	♠ JT94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 93	
HCP: 8	♣ 9874	

Board: 246	♠ KT	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K954	
HCP: 11	♣ J632	

Board: 247	♠ KT5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K8	

Board: 248	♠ AJ953	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T86	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J765	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 245

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 8

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ A

♥ K7

♦ AQT75

♣ AKQ32

South:

♠ JT94

♥ AQJ

♦ 93

♣ 9874

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 246

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A65

♦ AJ62

♣ AKQ9

South:

♠ KT

♥ KJ9

♦ K954

♣ J632

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²
Pass	6NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 247

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A62

♥ 92

♦ J87

♣ Q9653

South:

♠ KT5

♥ AKQJT5

♦ AQ

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. strong

Board: 248

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ KQ86

♥ AQ7

♦ A73

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ AJ953

♥ 8

♦ T86

♣ J765

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♣ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. !S queen and !C king

Board: 249	♠ 9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ763	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKT42	

Board: 250	♠ A76	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT9752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 17+4	♣ A	

Board: 251	♠ AKQ632	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K5	

Board: 252	♠ 74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J982	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT43	
HCP: 3	♣ T75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q

♦ AKQ763

♣ AKT42

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K98763

♦ 5

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKQT9752

♦ 6

♣ A

South:

♠ KJT532

♥ -

♦ 54

♣ KQJ64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ KQ94

♦ Q

♣ K5

South:

♠ 54

♥ 732

♦ A84

♣ AJT82

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ J982

♦ QT43

♣ T75

South:

♠ AKQ632

♥ -

♦ AK95

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 249	♠ KQJ5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K98763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 5	
HCP: 11+2	♣ Q6	

Board: 250	♠ KJT532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 54	
HCP: 10+3	♣ KQJ64	

Board: 251	♠ 54	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AJT82	

Board: 252	♠ AKQ632	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AK95	
HCP: 20+2	♣ A92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 249

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q

♦ AKQ763

♣ AKT42

South:

♠ KQJ5

♥ K98763

♦ 5

♣ Q6

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 250

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 17+4

South HCP: 10+3

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A76

♥ AKQT9752

♦ 6

♣ A

South:

♠ KJT532

♥ -

♦ 54

♣ KQJ64

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	5♥	Pass	5♠ ³
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. no !S queen

Board: 251

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ632

♥ KQ94

♦ Q

♣ K5

South:

♠ 54

♥ 732

♦ A84

♣ AJT82

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♠	All Pass	

1. strong

Board: 252

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 74

♥ J982

♦ QT43

♣ T75

South:

♠ AKQ632

♥ -

♦ AK95

♣ A92

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 253	♠ T3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A87632	
HCP: 7+2	♣ K84	

Board: 254	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ763	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K7	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQ832	

Board: 255	♠ AQ6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ752	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 22+2	♣ T4	

Board: 256	♠ KQ965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ JT8	
HCP: 14+1	♣ J	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ T3	♠ AKQ74				2 ♣ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 95	♥ AQJ3	Pass	3 ♦	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 7+2	♦ A87632	♦ KQ	Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
South HCP: 23+1	♣ K84	♣ Q5	All Pass			
Contract: 4NT South						1. strong

Board: 254

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ -	♠ KJ853		2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ763	♥ KT842	Pass	3 ♣	Pass	4 ♥
North HCP: 18+3	♦ K7	♦ J2	Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
South HCP: 8+2	♣ AKQ832	♣ 9	Pass	6 ♥	All Pass	
Contract: 6 ♥ North						1. strong 2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 255

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ AQ6	♠ 8542		2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♣
Vul: N-S	♥ AKQ752	♥ -	Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
North HCP: 22+2	♦ AK	♦ 6543	Pass	4 ♥	All Pass	
South HCP: 8+1	♣ T4	♣ AKJ85				
Contract: 4 ♥ North						1. strong

Board: 256

	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ965	♠ AJ				2 ♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ AQJT	♥ K3	Pass	2 ♠	Pass	4 ♣
North HCP: 14+1	♦ JT8	♦ Q	Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
South HCP: 19+4	♣ J	♣ AKQT9542	All Pass			
Contract: 5 ♣ South						1. strong

Board: 253	♠ AKQ74	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ Q5	

Board: 254	♠ KJ853	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J2	
HCP: 8+2	♣ 9	

Board: 255	♠ 8542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6543	
HCP: 8+1	♣ AKJ85	

Board: 256	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q	
HCP: 19+4	♣ AKQT9542	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 253

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ T3

♥ 95

♦ A87632

♣ K84

South:

♠ AKQ74

♥ AQJ3

♦ KQ

♣ Q5

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 254

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 8+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ AQ763

♦ K7

♣ AKQ832

South:

♠ KJ853

♥ KT842

♦ J2

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 255

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AQ6

♥ AKQ752

♦ AK

♣ T4

South:

♠ 8542

♥ -

♦ 6543

♣ AKJ85

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥	All Pass	

1. strong

Board: 256

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 14+1

South HCP: 19+4

Contract: 5♣ South

North:

♠ KQ965

♥ AQJT

♦ JT8

♣ J

South:

♠ AJ

♥ K3

♦ Q

♣ AKQT9542

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♣
Pass	4♥	Pass	5♣
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 257

♠ -

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ Q8732

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ QJ2

HCP: 7+2

♣ QT965

Board: 258

♠ AQ

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ9

West (RHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ AKQ843

HCP: 27+2

♣ K

Board: 259

♠ AKQT

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AKQ7

East (LHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.

Vul: None

♦ -

HCP: 24+1

♣ AQ954

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q8732

♦ QJ2

♣ QT965

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ A95

♦ AK7

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 27+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ9

♦ AKQ843

♣ K

South:

♠ T93

♥ J653

♦ 9765

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

X 5♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♣XX South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AKQ7

♦ -

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ 743

♥ JT9

♦ A7632

♣ J3

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X XX

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 257	♠ AKQ43	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A95	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK7	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AJ	

Board: 258	♠ T93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J653	West (LHO) Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 9765	
HCP: 1	♣ T3	

Board: 259	♠ 743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ JT9	East (RHO) Doubles 6♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A7632	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 257

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ Q8732

♦ QJ2

♣ QT965

South:

♠ AKQ43

♥ A95

♦ AK7

♣ AJ

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 258

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 27+2

South HCP: 1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ9

♦ AKQ843

♣ K

South:

♠ T93

♥ J653

♦ 9765

♣ T3

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♣³

X 5♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 259

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6♣XX South

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AKQ7

♦ -

♣ AQ954

South:

♠ 743

♥ JT9

♦ A7632

♣ J3

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ Pass 6♣

Pass Pass X XX

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 260	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ8	
HCP: 25	♣ T54	

Board: 261	♠ T643	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	
HCP: 3	♣ QT86	

Board: 262	♠ AK97	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 24	♣ KJ5	

Board: 263	♠ AK6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A86	
HCP: 24+1	♣ A2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ4

♦ AKQ8

♣ T54

South:

♠ 9642

♥ J8

♦ 95

♣ 98632

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T643

♥ J92

♦ T4

♣ QT86

South:

♠ K52

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQJ96

♣ A

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AK4

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J8

♥ 753

♦ KJ975

♣ A63

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ73

♦ A86

♣ A2

South:

♠ 7542

♥ 6

♦ KQT754

♣ 75

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 260	♠ 9642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 95	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 98632	

Board: 261	♠ K52	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ96	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A	

Board: 262	♠ J8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KJ975	
HCP: 9+1	♣ A63	

Board: 263	♠ 7542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT754	
HCP: 5+2	♣ 75	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ4

♦ AKQ8

♣ T54

South:

♠ 9642

♥ J8

♦ 95

♣ 98632

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 261

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T643

♥ J92

♦ T4

♣ QT86

South:

♠ K52

♥ KQ8

♦ AKQJ96

♣ A

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 262

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AK97

♥ AK4

♦ AQ8

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ J8

♥ 753

♦ KJ975

♣ A63

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 263

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+2

Contract: 7♦ North

North:

♠ AK6

♥ AKQ73

♦ A86

♣ A2

South:

♠ 7542

♥ 6

♦ KQT754

♣ 75

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3♦²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦³ Pass 5NT⁴

Pass 6♥⁵ Pass 6NT

Pass 7♦ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

4. King ask by 5NT

5. K=2

Board: 264	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ9875	
HCP: 23+4	♣ A6	

Board: 265	♠ KQT98652	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ -	
HCP: 7+4	♣ QT63	

Board: 266	♠ 83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 975	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q975	
HCP: 2	♣ 8765	

Board: 267	♠ KJT2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J73	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ9875

♣ A6

South:

♠ JT98

♥ T73

♦ 3

♣ KJT43

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+4

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT98652

♥ 3

♦ -

♣ QT63

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ8754

♦ AKQT92

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. strong

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ 975

♦ Q975

♣ 8765

South:

♠ AKQT97

♥ AQJT8

♦ 4

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ JT732

♦ J73

♣ 3

South:

♠ A3

♥ -

♦ AK984

♣ AKQJ98

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 264	♠ JT98	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 3	
HCP: 5+1	♣ KJT43	

Board: 265	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ8754	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT92	
HCP: 17+4	♣ K	

Board: 266	♠ AKQT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 4	
HCP: 19+3	♣ K	

Board: 267	♠ A3	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK984	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AKQJ98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 264

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+4

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 5 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK

♥ Q

♦ AKQJ9875

♣ A6

South:

♠ JT98

♥ T73

♦ 3

♣ KJT43

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²

Pass	5 ♦	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 265

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+4

South HCP: 17+4

Contract: 3 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT98652

♥ 3

♦ -

♣ QT63

South:

♠ -

♥ AJ8754

♦ AKQT92

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	3 ♠	All Pass
------	-----	----------

1. strong

Board: 266

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 2

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 2 ♠ South

North:

♠ 83

♥ 975

♦ Q975

♣ 8765

South:

♠ AKQT97

♥ AQJT8

♦ 4

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	2 ♠
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 267

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 6 ♦ South

North:

♠ KJT2

♥ JT732

♦ J73

♣ 3

South:

♠ A3

♥ -

♦ AK984

♣ AKQJ98

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹

Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♣
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♦	Pass	6 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 268

♠ AK

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ AJ8

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ AJ2

HCP: 24+1

♣ AQJT5

Board: 269

♠ J96432

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 7543

West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.

Vul: E-W

♦ 7

HCP: 1+2

♣ T7

Board: 270

♠ KT3

Partner bids first.

Dealer: South

♥ 85

The opponents are silent.

Vul: None

♦ A86432

HCP: 8+2

♣ J7

Board: 271

♠ AKJ85

You bid first.

Dealer: North

♥ K7

The opponents are silent.

Vul: N-S

♦ AQJ4

HCP: 25+1

♣ AK

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ2

♣ AQJT5

South:

♠ QT986

♥ KQT62

♦ 86

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J96432

♥ 7543

♦ 7

♣ T7

South:

♠ AQT8

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ 85

♦ A86432

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ632

♦ -

♣ AKQT6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K7

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9742

♥ J93

♦ 975

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 268	♠ QT986	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQT62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 86	
HCP: 7+2	♣ 9	

Board: 269	♠ AQT8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A9	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQJ9	
HCP: 23+1	♣ K8	

Board: 270	♠ Q5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKQT6	

Board: 271	♠ 9742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 975	
HCP: 2	♣ J62	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 268

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 7+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AK

♥ AJ8

♦ AJ2

♣ AQJT5

South:

♠ QT986

♥ KQT62

♦ 86

♣ 9

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²

Pass	3♣	Pass	4♥
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 269

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♠ South

North:

♠ J96432

♥ 7543

♦ 7

♣ T7

South:

♠ AQT8

♥ A9

♦ AKQJ9

♣ K8

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

2♥	Pass	Pass	3♦
----	------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♠
------	-----------------	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 270

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KT3

♥ 85

♦ A86432

♣ J7

South:

♠ Q5

♥ AKQ632

♦ -

♣ AKQT6

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
------	-----	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 271

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKJ85

♥ K7

♦ AQJ4

♣ AK

South:

♠ 9742

♥ J93

♦ 975

♣ J62

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²

Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 272	♠ 8764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	East (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 87654	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 65	

Board: 273	♠ QJ	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J5432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KT7653	
HCP: 7+3	♣ -	

Board: 274	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K964	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 73	
HCP: 7+1	♣ QT865	

Board: 275	♠ K76542	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 87654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98	
HCP: 3+3	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 8764

♥ 63

♦ 87654

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ9754

♦ A3

♣ J4

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦ ²	3♣	3♥
------	-----------------	----	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J5432

♦ KT7653

♣ -

South:

♠ AK98

♥ AKT

♦ Q

♣ AKT73

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹

Pass	3♦ ²	Pass	3NT
------	-----------------	------	-----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K964

♦ 73

♣ QT865

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ854

♣ AK9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

3♠	Pass	Pass	4♦
----	------	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K76542

♥ 87654

♦ 98

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ K2

♦ AKT3

♣ AKJT92

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	3♣
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 272	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ9754	East (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ A3	
HCP: 21+3	♣ J4	

Board: 273	♠ AK98	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AKT73	

Board: 274	♠ 2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ854	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK9	

Board: 275	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT3	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKJT92	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 272

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 3♥ South

North:

♠ 8764

♥ 63

♦ 87654

♣ 65

South:

♠ AK

♥ AKQ9754

♦ A3

♣ J4

W N E S

Pass 2♦² 3♣ 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² 3♣ 3♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 273

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ QJ

♥ J5432

♦ KT7653

♣ -

South:

♠ AK98

♥ AKT

♦ Q

♣ AKT73

W N E S

Pass 3♦² Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♦² Pass 3NT

Pass 4♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 274

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ K964

♦ 73

♣ QT865

South:

♠ 2

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ854

♣ AK9

W N E S

3♠ Pass Pass 2♣¹

3♠ Pass Pass 4♦

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 275

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3+3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ K76542

♥ 87654

♦ 98

♣ -

South:

♠ A

♥ K2

♦ AKT3

♣ AKJT92

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 276	♠ 95	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ 9753	Partner bids next.
Vul: Both	♦ T2	East (LHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 2+1	♣ Q9763	

Board: 277	♠ K843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT72	
HCP: 8	♣ J9	

Board: 278	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ8	
HCP: 28	♣ AKQJ	

Board: 279	♠ A84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 983	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T9	
HCP: 6+1	♣ QT763	

Board: 280	♠ KQ6543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT72	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ T4	
HCP: 8+2	♣ Q	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276

Dealer: East

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 13+2

Contract: 2♠X South

North:

♠ 95

♥ 9753

♦ T2

♣ Q9763

South:

♠ AQ8732

♥ QJ6

♦ 86

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♣¹ 2♠

Pass Pass X All Pass

1. strong

Board: 277

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 25

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K843

♥ Q32

♦ QT72

♣ J9

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ KJ

♦ AK64

♣ AKQ6

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 278

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 28

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AKJ5

♦ AQ8

♣ AKQJ

South:

♠ Q75

♥ 64

♦ T9742

♣ T73

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 279

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ A84

♥ 983

♦ T9

♣ QT763

South:

♠ Q9

♥ AQ7

♦ AKQ82

♣ AK8

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 280

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 8+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ KQ6543

♥ JT72

♦ T4

♣ Q

South:

♠ -

♥ AKQ6

♦ AKQ965

♣ J63

W N E S

2♣¹

2♠ X Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 276	♠ AQ8732	RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ QJ6	You bid next.
Vul: Both	♦ 86	East (RHO) Doubles 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13+2	♣ KJ	

Board: 277	♠ AJ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK64	
HCP: 25	♣ AKQ6	

Board: 278	♠ Q75	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T9742	
HCP: 2+1	♣ T73	

Board: 279	♠ Q9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ82	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AK8	

Board: 280	♠ -	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ6	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ965	
HCP: 19+2	♣ J63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 276	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: East	♠ 95	♠ AQ8732			2♣ ¹	2♠
Vul: Both	♥ 9753	♥ QJ6	Pass	Pass	X	All Pass
North HCP: 2+1	♦ T2	♦ 86				
South HCP: 13+2	♣ Q9763	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠X South						1. strong

Board: 277	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ K843	♠ AJ7				2♦ ¹
Vul: None	♥ Q32	♥ KJ	Pass	3NT ²	Pass	6NT
North HCP: 8	♦ QT72	♦ AK64				All Pass
South HCP: 25	♣ J9	♣ AKQ6				
Contract: 6NT South						1. Benjamin 2D 2. strong

Board: 278	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: North	♠ A2	♠ Q75		2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Vul: N-S	♥ AKJ5	♥ 64	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
North HCP: 28	♦ AQ8	♦ T9742				
South HCP: 2+1	♣ AKQJ	♣ T73				
Contract: 3NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

Board: 279	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ A84	♠ Q9				2♦ ¹
Vul: Both	♥ 983	♥ AQ7	Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 6+1	♦ T9	♦ AKQ82	Pass	3NT	All Pass	
South HCP: 24+1	♣ QT763	♣ AK8				
Contract: 3NT North						1. Benjamin 2D 2. weak

Board: 280	North:	South:	W	N	E	S
Dealer: South	♠ KQ6543	♠ -				2♣ ¹
Vul: None	♥ JT72	♥ AKQ6	2♠	X	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 8+2	♦ T4	♦ AKQ965				All Pass
South HCP: 19+2	♣ Q	♣ J63				
Contract: 4♥ South						1. strong

Board: 281	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T9864	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ4	
HCP: 7+2	♣ KT832	

Board: 282	♠ A9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT653	
HCP: 20+3	♣ A	

Board: 283	♠ 93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 63	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT5	
HCP: 5+2	♣ KJ8642	

Board: 284	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQJT4	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQJT	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T9864

♦ KJ4

♣ KT832

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AKQJ7

♦ Q7

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ K62

♦ AKQT653

♣ A

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q7543

♦ J8

♣ KT753

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ 63

♦ JT5

♣ KJ8642

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q97

♦ AKQ874

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	2♥	3♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A8

♦ KQJT4

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ K864

♥ J

♦ A9862

♣ 543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 281	♠ AKQ4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ Q9	

Board: 282	♠ 4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q7543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J8	
HCP: 6+2	♣ KT753	

Board: 283	♠ AQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q97	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ874	
HCP: 21+2	♣ A	

Board: 284	♠ K864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ A9862	
HCP: 8+1	♣ 543	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 281

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 7+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ -

♥ T9864

♦ KJ4

♣ KT832

South:

♠ AKQ4

♥ AKQJ7

♦ Q7

♣ Q9

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 282

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6♥ North

North:

♠ A9

♥ K62

♦ AKQT653

♣ A

South:

♠ 4

♥ Q7543

♦ J8

♣ KT753

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♦	Pass	3♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	5♦	Pass	6♣ ⁴
Pass	6♥	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !C king

Board: 283

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ 93

♥ 63

♦ JT5

♣ KJ8642

South:

♠ AQ5

♥ Q97

♦ AKQ874

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	2♥	3♦
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 284

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 8+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ A8

♦ KQJT4

♣ AQJT

South:

♠ K864

♥ J

♦ A9862

♣ 543

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♥
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♦ ²
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 285	♠ AT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K4	
HCP: 23+3	♣ AK	
<hr/>		
Board: 286	♠ AQ32	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K52	
HCP: 24	♣ AQ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 287	♠ K8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT9	
HCP: 5	♣ 8765	
<hr/>		
Board: 288	♠ Q97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 973	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J543	
HCP: 3	♣ 973	
<hr/>		
Board: 289	♠ AKQ963	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ42	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 76	
HCP: 19+2	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKQT652

♦ K4

♣ AK

South:

♠ K764

♥ J4

♦ AT8

♣ QT93

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AKQ

♦ K52

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ T74

♥ T6

♦ AQ73

♣ K873

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ 8765

♦ QT9

♣ 8765

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ7

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 973

♦ J543

♣ 973

South:

♠ AKJ532

♥ K4

♦ A7

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ963

♥ AQ42

♦ 76

♣ A

South:

♠ 854

♥ KJ75

♦ QJT9

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	X	2♦ ²

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 285	♠ K764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AT8	
HCP: 10	♣ QT93	

Board: 286	♠ T74	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ73	
HCP: 9	♣ K873	

Board: 287	♠ Q76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ7	
HCP: 24	♣ AKT	

Board: 288	♠ AKJ532	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AK2	

Board: 289	♠ 854	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ75	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT9	
HCP: 7	♣ 98	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+3

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♥ North

North:

♠ AT

♥ AKQT652

♦ K4

♣ AK

South:

♠ K764

♥ J4

♦ AT8

♣ QT93

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2NT

Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	4♥	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 286

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ32

♥ AKQ

♦ K52

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ T74

♥ T6

♦ AQ73

♣ K873

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT ²

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 287

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ K8

♥ 8765

♦ QT9

♣ 8765

South:

♠ Q76

♥ AQJ

♦ AKJ7

♣ AKT

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹

Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 288

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ Q97

♥ 973

♦ J543

♣ 973

South:

♠ AKJ532

♥ K4

♦ A7

♣ AK2

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹

Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	4♠	All Pass	
------	----	----------	--

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 289

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 7

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ963

♥ AQ42

♦ 76

♣ A

South:

♠ 854

♥ KJ75

♦ QJT9

♣ 98

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	X	2♦ ²

Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
------	----	------	----

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 290	♠ 94	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 973	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 875	
HCP: 3+1	♣ KT742	

Board: 291	♠ T32	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT3	West (RHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ T87	
HCP: 7	♣ Q64	

Board: 292	♠ 9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q952	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A9875	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T32	

Board: 293	♠ 6	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	East (LHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQT93	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ 973

♦ 875

♣ KT742

South:

♠ AKQ8762

♥ A64

♦ AQ

♣ 8

W N E S

2♣¹

X Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T32

♥ KQT3

♦ T87

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 4

♦ AKQ952

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♣¹

3♣ 3NT All Pass

1. strong

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q952

♦ A9875

♣ T32

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKJT76

♦ -

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 6

♦ AKQT93

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ KT3

♦ 4

♣ 8765

W N E S

2♣¹ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 290 ♠ AKQ8762 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ A64 West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AQ
HCP: 19+3 ♣ 8

Board: 291 ♠ AK87 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ 4 West (LHO) bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQ952
HCP: 20+2 ♣ KJ

Board: 292 ♠ AK5 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJT76 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ -
HCP: 23+2 ♣ AKJ9

Board: 293 ♠ Q9872 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KT3 East (RHO) bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ 4
HCP: 5+1 ♣ 8765

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 3♠ South

North:

♠ 94

♥ 973

♦ 875

♣ KT742

South:

♠ AKQ8762

♥ A64

♦ AQ

♣ 8

W N E S

2♣¹

X Pass Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 291

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T32

♥ KQT3

♦ T87

♣ Q64

South:

♠ AK87

♥ 4

♦ AKQ952

♣ KJ

W N E S

2♣¹

3♣ 3NT All Pass

1. strong

Board: 292

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ 9

♥ Q952

♦ A9875

♣ T32

South:

♠ AK5

♥ AKJT76

♦ -

♣ AKJ9

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦³

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 293

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♦ North

North:

♠ 6

♥ 6

♦ AKQT93

♣ AKQJ3

South:

♠ Q9872

♥ KT3

♦ 4

♣ 8765

W N E S

2♣¹ 3♥ 3♠

Pass 4♦ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 294	♠ Q64	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKJT54	

Board: 295	♠ 8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ5432	East (LHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AQ32	

Board: 296	♠ J65	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T9	
HCP: 1+1	♣ 96432	

Board: 297	♠ KT865	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QJ	East (LHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 975	
HCP: 10+1	♣ A94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AK

♦ KQ

♣ AKJT54

South:

♠ K97532

♥ 7

♦ AT7543

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ5432

♦ A

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ 9876

♦ 982

♣ 98

W N E S

2 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ 852

♦ T9

♣ 96432

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT97

♦ A43

♣ AQ

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT865

♥ QJ

♦ 975

♣ A94

South:

♠ AQJ943

♥ -

♦ AKQ43

♣ KQ

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² X 7 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 294	♠ K97532	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT7543	
HCP: 7+4	♣ -	

Board: 295	♠ AQT3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9876	East (RHO) bids 2 ♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 982	
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

Board: 296	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A43	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AQ	

Board: 297	♠ AQJ943	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	East (RHO) Doubles 5 ♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ43	
HCP: 21+3	♣ KQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 294

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 7+4

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ Q64

♥ AK

♦ KQ

♣ AKJT54

South:

♠ K97532

♥ 7

♦ AT7543

♣ -

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♠² Pass 7 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 295

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6

Contract: 6 ♥ North

North:

♠ 8

♥ AKQ5432

♦ A

♣ AQ32

South:

♠ AQT3

♥ 9876

♦ 982

♣ 98

W N E S

2 ♣¹ 2 ♠ X

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 6 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 296

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 1+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J65

♥ 852

♦ T9

♣ 96432

South:

♠ A8

♥ AKQT97

♦ A43

♣ AQ

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 297

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 10+1

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 7 ♠ South

North:

♠ KT865

♥ QJ

♦ 975

♣ A94

South:

♠ AQJ943

♥ -

♦ AKQ43

♣ KQ

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♥² X 7 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 298	♠ J3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT7	East (LHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ T982	
HCP: 6	♣ AT32	

Board: 299	♠ AKQ642	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ742	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AJ	

Board: 300	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 76	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T7643	
HCP: 4+1	♣ KJT8	

Board: 301	♠ AKJ65	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A852	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKQ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ JT7

♦ T982

♣ AT32

South:

♠ AKQT92

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ K986

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	4 ♥	4 ♠
All Pass			
1. strong			
2. waiting			

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ642

♥ AQ742

♦ -

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J873

♥ KJ63

♦ J4

♣ K92

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	6 ♠
All Pass			
1. strong			

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ 76

♦ T7643

♣ KJT8

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ AKJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ -

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4 ♥
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A852

♦ K

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ -

♥ T73

♦ AJT86432

♣ 53

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	3 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♦
Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ³
Pass	6 ♦	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			
3. A=1/5 or 4/5			

Board: 298 ♠ AKQT92 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ - East (RHO) bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S ♦ AK6
HCP: 19+2 ♣ K986

Board: 299 ♠ J873 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ KJ63 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ J4
HCP: 9 ♣ K92

Board: 300 ♠ AJT53 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKJ93 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ
HCP: 22+2 ♣ -

Board: 301 ♠ - Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ T73 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ AJT86432
HCP: 5+4 ♣ 53

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 298

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ J3

♥ JT7

♦ T982

♣ AT32

South:

♠ AKQT92

♥ -

♦ AK6

♣ K986

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² 4 ♥ 4 ♠¹

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 299

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ642

♥ AQ742

♦ -

♣ AJ

South:

♠ J873

♥ KJ63

♦ J4

♣ K92

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 300

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ 76

♦ T7643

♣ KJT8

South:

♠ AJT53

♥ AKJ93

♦ AKQ

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♦¹

Pass 3NT Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 301

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 5+4

Contract: 6 ♦ North

North:

♠ AKJ65

♥ A852

♦ K

♣ AKQ

South:

♠ -

♥ T73

♦ AJT86432

♣ 53

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦¹ Pass 3 ♦²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♦

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦³

Pass 6 ♦ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 302	♠ AKQ975	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ Q9	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AQJ	
<hr/>		
Board: 303	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ9542	
HCP: 18+3	♣ 75	
<hr/>		
Board: 304	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ5	
HCP: 24	♣ A65	
<hr/>		
Board: 305	♠ J97642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 642	West (RHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ K65	
HCP: 4+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ975

♥ K9

♦ Q9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJT872

♦ J85

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. strong			

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQ9542

♣ 75

South:

♠ 95

♥ A52

♦ T6

♣ AK9832

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. strong			

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A53

♦ AQJ5

♣ A65

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 97

♦ KT842

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J97642

♥ 642

♦ K65

♣ T

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKQT5

♦ 7

♣ AK74

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
X	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 302	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJT872	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J85	
HCP: 8+3	♣ T2	

Board: 303	♠ 95	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A52	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T6	
HCP: 11+2	♣ AK9832	

Board: 304	♠ 8432	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KT842	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QT	

Board: 305	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQT5	West (LHO) Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ 7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AK74	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 302

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+2

South HCP: 8+3

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ975

♥ K9

♦ Q9

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ 3

♥ AQJT872

♦ J85

♣ T2

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♥
All Pass			
1. strong			

Board: 303

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 11+2

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ A

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQ9542

♣ 75

South:

♠ 95

♥ A52

♦ T6

♣ AK9832

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♣
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
Pass	5♣	Pass	6NT
All Pass			
1. strong			

Board: 304

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ A53

♦ AQJ5

♣ A65

South:

♠ 8432

♥ 97

♦ KT842

♣ QT

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. weak			

Board: 305

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♠ North

North:

♠ J97642

♥ 642

♦ K65

♣ T

South:

♠ AKT

♥ AKQT5

♦ 7

♣ AK74

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
X	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
Pass	6♠	All Pass	
1. Benjamin 2D			
2. bidable suit			

Board: 306	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ73	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ2	
HCP: 22+2	♣ 4	

Board: 307	♠ K9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 8	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T87654	

Board: 308	♠ KT7	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 854	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AT75	
HCP: 8	♣ JT5	

Board: 309	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT43	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AQT2	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ73

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 4

South:

♠ K76

♥ 4

♦ 98753

♣ AQT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q642

♦ 8

♣ T87654

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ97

♦ AQJ73

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♦ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ 854

♦ AT75

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ K9

♦ -

♣ AKQ732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ

♦ AKT43

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ KT752

♥ K74

♦ 8762

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 306	♠ K76	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 98753	
HCP: 9+1	♣ AQT3	

Board: 307	♠ AQJ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQJ73	
HCP: 23+1	♣ A	

Board: 308	♠ AQ543	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AKQ732	

Board: 309	♠ KT752	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K74	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8762	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 6	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 306

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 7 ♦ North

North:

♠ A4

♥ AKJ73

♦ AKQJ2

♣ 4

South:

♠ K76

♥ 4

♦ 98753

♣ AQT3

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	3 ♦
--	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4NT	Pass	5 ♦ ²
------	-----	------	------------------

Pass	7 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 307

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ K9

♥ Q642

♦ 8

♣ T87654

South:

♠ AQJ

♥ AJ97

♦ AQJ73

♣ A

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♦ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	3 ♣ ²	Pass	3 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	3 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass			
----------	--	--	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 308

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 18+3

Contract: 5 ♣ North

North:

♠ KT7

♥ 854

♦ AT75

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AQ543

♥ K9

♦ -

♣ AKQ732

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

			2 ♣ ¹
--	--	--	------------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	4 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	5 ♣	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong

Board: 309

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ

♦ AKT43

♣ AQT2

South:

♠ KT752

♥ K74

♦ 8762

♣ 6

W	N	E	S
---	---	---	---

	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♠ ²
--	------------------	------	------------------

Pass	3 ♦	Pass	4 ♦
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	5 ♣
------	-----	------	-----

Pass	6NT	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 310	♠ 82	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKT94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q8	
HCP: 11+1	♣ Q742	

Board: 311	♠ AKQT862	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 18+3	♣ AQT	

Board: 312	♠ J96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 732	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 5	♣ T987	

Board: 313	♠ A7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KJ98542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AK	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKT94

♦ Q8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ J

♦ AKT6

♣ A5

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT862

♥ 8

♦ K9

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 3

♥ QT9652

♦ A

♣ J9532

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ 732

♦ KJ2

♣ T987

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AKQJ65

♦ A4

♣ A2

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ98542

♦ AQ

♣ AK

South:

♠ 864

♥ A

♦ K8653

♣ 8743

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 310	♠ AKQJ96	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKT6	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A5	

Board: 311	♠ 3	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QT9652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A	
HCP: 7+3	♣ J9532	

Board: 312	♠ AT4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ A4	
HCP: 22+2	♣ A2	

Board: 313	♠ 864	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K8653	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 8743	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 11+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 6 ♠ North

North:

♠ 82

♥ AKT94

♦ Q8

♣ Q742

South:

♠ AKQJ96

♥ J

♦ AKT6

♣ A5

W N E S

2 ♣¹

Pass 2 ♥ Pass 2 ♠

Pass 4NT Pass 5 ♦²

Pass 5 ♥ Pass 6 ♦³

Pass 6 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !S queen and !D king

Board: 311

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 7+3

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQT862

♥ 8

♦ K9

♣ AQT

South:

♠ 3

♥ QT9652

♦ A

♣ J9532

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♠ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 312

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ J96

♥ 732

♦ KJ2

♣ T987

South:

♠ AT4

♥ AKQJ65

♦ A4

♣ A2

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 313

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4 ♥ North

North:

♠ A7

♥ KJ98542

♦ AQ

♣ AK

South:

♠ 864

♥ A

♦ K8653

♣ 8743

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 3 ♦

Pass 3 ♥ Pass 3NT

Pass 4 ♥ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 314	♠ T743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT4	
HCP: 7	♣ J94	

Board: 315	♠ AKQJT7	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ -	East (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 25+3	♣ AKJ63	

Board: 316	♠ A8	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT52	
HCP: 19+2	♣ Q982	

Board: 317	♠ K4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AQ942	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T743

♥ KQT

♦ JT4

♣ J94

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ AKT762

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+3

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ -

♦ AK

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ 9843

♥ Q9765

♦ 752

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ 2♥ 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ A

♦ AKQT52

♣ Q982

South:

♠ QJ97632

♥ 654

♦ J7

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

2♥ 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ54

♦ A

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ Q762

♥ T6

♦ QJT63

♣ 86

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 314	♠ AJ6	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ AKT762	

Board: 315	♠ 9843	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9765	East (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 752	
HCP: 2+1	♣ 8	

Board: 316	♠ QJ97632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 654	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J7	
HCP: 4+3	♣ 3	

Board: 317	♠ Q762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJT63	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 86	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ T743

♥ KQT

♦ JT4

♣ J94

South:

♠ AJ6

♥ A4

♦ AQ

♣ AKT762

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT

Pass 3♣³ Pass 3♦

Pass 3NT All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Stayman

Board: 315

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+3

South HCP: 2+1

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ AKQJT7

♥ -

♦ AK

♣ AKJ63

South:

♠ 9843

♥ Q9765

♦ 752

♣ 8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ 2♥ 3NT

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 316

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 4+3

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ A8

♥ A

♦ AKQT52

♣ Q982

South:

♠ QJ97632

♥ 654

♦ J7

♣ 3

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

2♥ 3♦ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 317

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 22+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ K4

♥ AKQ54

♦ A

♣ AQ942

South:

♠ Q762

♥ T6

♦ QJT63

♣ 86

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3♥ Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 318	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJT975	
HCP: 22+3	♣ K8	

Board: 319	♠ AKQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQT	
HCP: 25+1	♣ A3	

Board: 320	♠ AKQ96	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AK	

Board: 321	♠ J43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7642	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T85	
HCP: 4	♣ QJ3	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A

♦ AKJT975

♣ K8

South:

♠ QT4

♥ 9765

♦ 3

♣ QJ532

W N E S

2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 3 ♦ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ AK6

♦ KQT

♣ A3

South:

♠ 8742

♥ 543

♦ 9763

♣ Q7

W N E S

2 ♦¹ Pass 2NT²

Pass 3 ♠ Pass 4 ♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ AQ93

♦ QJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ JT72

♥ K76542

♦ 8

♣ Q4

W N E S

2 ♦¹ Pass 2 ♥²

Pass 4 ♥ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣³ Pass 5 ♦

Pass 5 ♠⁴ Pass 6 ♥

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J43

♥ 7642

♦ T85

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AT8

♦ AK

♣ AT94

W N E S

2 ♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 318	♠ QT4	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 9765	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 5+1	♣ QJ532	

Board: 319	♠ 8742	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 543	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 9763	
HCP: 2	♣ Q7	

Board: 320	♠ JT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ K76542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 8	
HCP: 6+2	♣ Q4	

Board: 321	♠ AKQ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AT8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK	
HCP: 24	♣ AT94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 22+3

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ AK9

♥ A

♦ AKJT975

♣ K8

South:

♠ QT4

♥ 9765

♦ 3

♣ QJ532

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²

Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	
------	-----	----------	--

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 319

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ53

♥ AK6

♦ KQT

♣ A3

South:

♠ 8742

♥ 543

♦ 9763

♣ Q7

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 NT ²

Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
------	-----	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

Board: 320

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 6 ♥ South

North:

♠ AKQ96

♥ AQ93

♦ QJ

♣ AK

South:

♠ JT72

♥ K76542

♦ 8

♣ Q4

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2 ♥ ²

Pass	4 ♥	Pass	4 NT
------	-----	------	------

Pass	5 ♣ ³	Pass	5 ♦
------	------------------	------	-----

Pass	5 ♠ ⁴	Pass	6 ♥
------	------------------	------	-----

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D
2. bidable suit
3. A=0/5 or 3/5
4. !H queen and !S king

Board: 321

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J43

♥ 7642

♦ T85

♣ QJ3

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AT8

♦ AK

♣ AT94

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹

Pass	2 NT ²	Pass	3 NT
------	-------------------	------	------

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

Board: 322	♠ T732	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ K64	
HCP: 4	♣ 74	

Board: 323	♠ 73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6543	
HCP: 0+1	♣ T9632	

Board: 324	♠ AKJ95	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQ	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ74	

Board: 325	♠ JT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 94	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T982	
HCP: 1	♣ T753	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ T732

♥ J532

♦ K64

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ T

♦ AQJT7

♣ AQJ6

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 85

♦ 6543

♣ T9632

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJT3

♦ AKQT

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ QJ

♦ AQ

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK65

♦ T7652

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ 94

♦ T982

♣ T753

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ652

♦ AQ

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 322	♠ AKQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ T	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQJT7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQJ6	

Board: 323	♠ AK2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT	
HCP: 25+1	♣ K	

Board: 324	♠ 43	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ T7652	
HCP: 10+1	♣ K5	

Board: 325	♠ Q4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AQ	
HCP: 24+2	♣ AK8	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 322

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 4

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 6♦ North

North:

♠ T732

♥ J532

♦ K64

♣ 74

South:

♠ AKQ

♥ T

♦ AQJT7

♣ AQJ6

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♦	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♦	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 323

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ 73

♥ 85

♦ 6543

♣ T9632

South:

♠ AK2

♥ KQJT3

♦ AKQT

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 324

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 10+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ AKJ95

♥ QJ

♦ AQ

♣ AQ74

South:

♠ 43

♥ AK65

♦ T7652

♣ K5

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 325

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 24+2

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ JT8

♥ 94

♦ T982

♣ T753

South:

♠ Q4

♥ AKQ652

♦ AQ

♣ AK8

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 326	♠ J932	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KT653	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J	
HCP: 6+1	♣ JT5	

Board: 327	♠ 97	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 32	
HCP: 6+1	♣ 86543	

Board: 328	♠ 3	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQJ8	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ853	
HCP: 19+2	♣ K6	

Board: 329	♠ AKQ653	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	East (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ97	
HCP: 19+2	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J932

♥ KT653

♦ J

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J9

♦ AKQT83

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ62

♦ 32

♣ 86543

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 7

♦ AKT974

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ8

♦ AKQ853

♣ K6

South:

♠ AT62

♥ KT9

♦ T4

♣ AT32

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ653

♥ AK4

♦ QJ97

♣ -

South:

♠ T9

♥ 52

♦ KT853

♣ T965

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong

Board: 326	♠ AKQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQT83	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K	

Board: 327	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKT974	
HCP: 23+2	♣ AKQ	

Board: 328	♠ AT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T4	
HCP: 11	♣ AT32	

Board: 329	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 52	East (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KT853	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T965	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 326

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 4 ♠ North

North:

♠ J932

♥ KT653

♦ J

♣ JT5

South:

♠ AKQ7

♥ J9

♦ AKQT83

♣ K

W	N	E	S
			2 ♣ ¹
Pass	2 ♦ ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3 ♠
Pass	4 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 327

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 23+2

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ 97

♥ AQ62

♦ 32

♣ 86543

South:

♠ AK4

♥ 7

♦ AKT974

♣ AKQ

W	N	E	S
			2 ♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♥	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 328

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 11

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ 3

♥ AQJ8

♦ AKQ853

♣ K6

South:

♠ AT62

♥ KT9

♦ T4

♣ AT32

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2NT
Pass	4 ♦	Pass	4NT
Pass	5 ♣ ²	Pass	5 ♥
Pass	6 ♣ ³	Pass	6NT
All Pass			

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

3. !D queen and !C king

Board: 329

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ653

♥ AK4

♦ QJ97

♣ -

South:

♠ T9

♥ 52

♦ KT853

♣ T965

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	X	Pass
Pass	2 ♠	All Pass	

1. strong

Board: 330	♠ J965	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 6	
HCP: 5	♣ 7532	

Board: 331	♠ T2	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ J987	
HCP: 6	♣ KJ53	

Board: 332	♠ 6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ QT7542	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 32	
HCP: 6+2	♣ A875	

Board: 333	♠ A2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ AKQ872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J965

♥ A753

♦ 6

♣ 7532

South:

♠ AKQ832

♥ 8

♦ AKQT7

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 26

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ T2

♥ JT4

♦ J987

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK72

♦ AKQ2

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT7542

♦ 32

♣ A875

South:

♠ AKQT8742

♥ -

♦ AT8

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ65

♦ 7

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ J843

♥ 98732

♦ Q

♣ 953

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 330 ♠ AKQ832 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ 8 The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W ♦ AKQT7
HCP: 20+3 ♣ Q

Board: 331 ♠ KQJ8 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AK72 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ AKQ2
HCP: 26 ♣ A

Board: 332 ♠ AKQT8742 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ - West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None ♦ AT8
HCP: 18+4 ♣ KQ

Board: 333 ♠ J843 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ 98732 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ Q
HCP: 3+1 ♣ 953

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 330

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ J965

♥ A753

♦ 6

♣ 7532

South:

♠ AKQ832

♥ 8

♦ AKQT7

♣ Q

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
Pass	2♦ ²	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♦ ³	Pass	4NT
Pass	5♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
All Pass			

1. strong

2. waiting

3. Splinter

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 331

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 26

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ T2

♥ JT4

♦ J987

♣ KJ53

South:

♠ KQJ8

♥ AK72

♦ AKQ2

♣ A

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2NT ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 332

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 6+2

South HCP: 18+4

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ 6

♥ QT7542

♦ 32

♣ A875

South:

♠ AKQT8742

♥ -

♦ AT8

♣ KQ

W	N	E	S
			2♣ ¹
2♥	Pass	Pass	4♠
All Pass			

1. strong

Board: 333

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+2

South HCP: 3+1

Contract: 3♣ North

North:

♠ A2

♥ AQ65

♦ 7

♣ AKQ872

South:

♠ J843

♥ 98732

♦ Q

♣ 953

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
Pass	3♣	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 334	♠ AKT74	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AK8	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AQ5	
<hr/>		
Board: 335	♠ JT87542	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ J	You bid next.
Vul: E-W	♦ T3	East (LHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 4+3	♣ QT4	
<hr/>		
Board: 336	♠ 86	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ76	West (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ JT86542	
HCP: 7+3	♣ -	
<hr/>		
Board: 337	♠ AKQT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQT63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ -	
HCP: 20+2	♣ QT4	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT74

♥ KQ

♦ AK8

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ A652

♦ Q932

♣ 8

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 335

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT87542

♥ J

♦ T3

♣ QT4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K953

♦ K75

♣ 7532

W N E S

2♦¹ 3♠ X 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ76

♦ JT86542

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ J

♦ AKQ3

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

2♦¹

3♠ 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AKQT63

♦ -

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 42

♥ J5

♦ AKT65

♣ J872

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 334	♠ QJ96	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q932	
HCP: 9	♣ 8	
<hr/>		
Board: 335	♠ Q3	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ K953	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ K75	East (RHO) Doubles 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 7532	
<hr/>		
Board: 336	♠ AJ93	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ J	West (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AKQ3	
HCP: 24	♣ AKQ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 337	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKT65	
HCP: 9+1	♣ J872	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 334

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 25+1

South HCP: 9

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AKT74

♥ KQ

♦ AK8

♣ AQ5

South:

♠ QJ96

♥ A652

♦ Q932

♣ 8

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 335

Dealer: West

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 4+3

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ JT87542

♥ J

♦ T3

♣ QT4

South:

♠ Q3

♥ K953

♦ K75

♣ 7532

W N E S

2♦¹ 3♠ X 4♠

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 336

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ 86

♥ AQ76

♦ JT86542

♣ -

South:

♠ AJ93

♥ J

♦ AKQ3

♣ AKQ7

W N E S

2♦¹

3♠ 4♦ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 337

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 9+1

Contract: 5♥ North

North:

♠ AKQT

♥ AKQT63

♦ -

♣ QT4

South:

♠ 42

♥ J5

♦ AKT65

♣ J872

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 338	♠ 8763	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 98765	
HCP: 0+1	♣ 42	

Board: 339	♠ AKQ652	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AJ83	
HCP: 20+2	♣ Q6	

Board: 340	♠ T982	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ 863	
HCP: 7	♣ 42	

Board: 341	♠ JT62	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J874	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQT72	
HCP: 8+1	♣ -	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 8763

♥ 86

♦ 98765

♣ 42

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJT3

♦ KQ

♣ K87

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ652

♥ A

♦ AJ83

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T93

♥ KT542

♦ Q

♣ 9873

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T982

♥ AK75

♦ 863

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 86

♦ AKQ542

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ JT62

♥ J874

♦ AQT72

♣ -

South:

♠ AK

♥ -

♦ K8643

♣ AKQT95

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 338	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQJT3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KQ	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K87	

Board: 339	♠ T93	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ KT542	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 9873	

Board: 340	♠ KQ7	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ542	
HCP: 21+2	♣ AK	

Board: 341	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ K8643	
HCP: 19+3	♣ AKQT95	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 0+1

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 2♥ South

North:

♠ 8763

♥ 86

♦ 98765

♣ 42

South:

♠ A4

♥ AKQJT3

♦ KQ

♣ K87

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 339

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+2

South HCP: 5+1

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ652

♥ A

♦ AJ83

♣ Q6

South:

♠ T93

♥ KT542

♦ Q

♣ 9873

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 340

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ T982

♥ AK75

♦ 863

♣ 42

South:

♠ KQ7

♥ 86

♦ AKQ542

♣ AK

W N E S

Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2NT Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 341

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8+1

South HCP: 19+3

Contract: 6♦ South

North:

♠ JT62

♥ J874

♦ AQT72

♣ -

South:

♠ AK

♥ -

♦ K8643

♣ AKQT95

W N E S

Pass 3♦ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ Pass 6♦

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 342	♠ T6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9842	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K962	
HCP: 5+1	♣ 54	

Board: 343	♠ K863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A8432	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 8762	

Board: 344	♠ 832	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QJ874	
HCP: 7+1	♣ A732	

Board: 345	♠ QJ8632	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ 6	
HCP: 6+3	♣ QJ763	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T6

♥ Q9842

♦ K962

♣ 54

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A3

♦ QT

♣ AKQJ8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K863

♥ -

♦ A8432

♣ 8762

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AKJ

♦ KQJ

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ 7

♦ QJ874

♣ A732

South:

♠ AKQJT97

♥ A

♦ K

♣ KQJ6

W N E S

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8632

♥ 2

♦ 6

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKQ986

♦ KQ8

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 342	♠ AKQ5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ QT	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AKQJ8	

Board: 343	♠ AQJ42	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	
HCP: 25+1	♣ AT	

Board: 344	♠ AKQJT97	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 23+3	♣ KQJ6	

Board: 345	♠ K95	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ KQ8	
HCP: 20+2	♣ K	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 342

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 5+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ T6

♥ Q9842

♦ K962

♣ 54

South:

♠ AKQ5

♥ A3

♦ QT

♣ AKQJ8

W N E S

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♣

Pass 3♦ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 343

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 25+1

Contract: 6NT South

North:

♠ K863

♥ -

♦ A8432

♣ 8762

South:

♠ AQJ42

♥ AKJ

♦ KQJ

♣ AT

W N E S

Pass 3NT² Pass 6NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 344

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 6♠ South

North:

♠ 832

♥ 7

♦ QJ874

♣ A732

South:

♠ AKQJT97

♥ A

♦ K

♣ KQJ6

W N E S

Pass 3♦ Pass 3♣¹

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5♦² Pass 6♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 345

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 6+3

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4♠ South

North:

♠ QJ8632

♥ 2

♦ 6

♣ QJ763

South:

♠ K95

♥ AKQ986

♦ KQ8

♣ K

W N E S

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♣¹

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 346	♠ QJT5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 964	West (RHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ QT5	
HCP: 5	♣ 983	

Board: 347	♠ Q6	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ J764	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 3+1	♣ T8652	

Board: 348	♠ KT84	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K9865	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ J74	
HCP: 7+1	♣ 7	

Board: 349	♠ J5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 8654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T95	
HCP: 3	♣ Q432	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ 964

♦ QT5

♣ 983

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AKJ752

♦ A

♣ K2

W N E S

2♣¹

X Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. strength cue bid

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J764

♦ 74

♣ T8652

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ8532

♣ AK

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KT84

♥ K9865

♦ J74

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q2

♥ -

♦ AKQ865

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J5

♥ 8654

♦ T95

♣ Q432

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AK

♦ A764

♣ AK76

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 346	♠ AK76	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ752	West (LHO) Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ A	
HCP: 22+2	♣ K2	

Board: 347	♠ A4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8532	
HCP: 25+3	♣ AK	

Board: 348	♠ Q2	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKQ865	
HCP: 20+3	♣ AKQT4	

Board: 349	♠ AK4	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ A764	
HCP: 25	♣ AK76	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 346

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 5

South HCP: 22+2

Contract: 5♥ South

North:

♠ QJT5

♥ 964

♦ QT5

♣ 983

South:

♠ AK76

♥ AKJ752

♦ A

♣ K2

W N E S

2♣¹

X Pass Pass 2♥

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 5♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. strength cue bid

Board: 347

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 3+1

South HCP: 25+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ Q6

♥ J764

♦ 74

♣ T8652

South:

♠ A4

♥ AQ

♦ AKJ8532

♣ AK

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 348

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 7+1

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 5♦ North

North:

♠ KT84

♥ K9865

♦ J74

♣ 7

South:

♠ Q2

♥ -

♦ AKQ865

♣ AKQT4

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♦

Pass 5♦ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 349

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J5

♥ 8654

♦ T95

♣ Q432

South:

♠ AK4

♥ AK

♦ A764

♣ AK76

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 350	♠ J543	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 65432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 4	
HCP: 4+1	♣ QJ7	
<hr/>		
Board: 351	♠ 984	RHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ AKT9743	You bid next.
Vul: None	♦ 65	
HCP: 7+3	♣ 5	
<hr/>		
Board: 352	♠ T83	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQJT4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T94	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T6	
<hr/>		
Board: 353	♠ J942	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ A87654	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 75	
HCP: 5+2	♣ T	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J543

♥ 65432

♦ 4

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK

♥ A

♦ AKJ8763

♣ A42

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ AKT9743

♦ 65

♣ 5

South:

♠ JT2

♥ Q

♦ 42

♣ KQJT843

W N E S

2♦¹ 3♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T83

♥ KQJT4

♦ T94

♣ T6

South:

♠ AKQ754

♥ -

♦ AJ5

♣ KQ83

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J942

♥ A87654

♦ 75

♣ T

South:

♠ A5

♥ -

♦ AK643

♣ AKQJ63

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 350	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ8763	
HCP: 23+3	♣ A42	
<hr/>		
Board: 351	♠ JT2	LHO opens the bidding 2♦.
Dealer: West	♥ Q	Partner bids next.
Vul: None	♦ 42	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KQJT843	
<hr/>		
Board: 352	♠ AKQ754	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ AJ5	
HCP: 19+2	♣ KQ83	
<hr/>		
Board: 353	♠ A5	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ -	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AK643	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AKQJ63	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 4+1

South HCP: 23+3

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J543

♥ 65432

♦ 4

♣ QJ7

South:

♠ AK

♥ A

♦ AKJ8763

♣ A42

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2♥² Pass 3♦

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 351

Dealer: West

Vul: None

North HCP: 7+3

South HCP: 9+3

Contract: 3♥ North

North:

♠ 984

♥ AKT9743

♦ 65

♣ 5

South:

♠ JT2

♥ Q

♦ 42

♣ KQJT843

W N E S

2♦¹ 3♥ All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

Board: 352

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ T83

♥ KQJT4

♦ T94

♣ T6

South:

♠ AKQ754

♥ -

♦ AJ5

♣ KQ83

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 2♠

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 353

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 5+2

South HCP: 21+3

Contract: 4♠ North

North:

♠ J942

♥ A87654

♦ 75

♣ T

South:

♠ A5

♥ -

♦ AK643

♣ AKQJ63

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 3♥ Pass 4♣

Pass 4♠ All Pass

1. strong

Board: 354	♠ 872	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K432	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ K98	
HCP: 7	♣ J93	
<hr/>		
Board: 355	♠ KQT976	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK	
HCP: 23+2	♣ A9	
<hr/>		
Board: 356	♠ 63	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 64	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 3+4	♣ QJT97632	
<hr/>		
Board: 357	♠ AKQ98754	LHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East	♥ A62	Partner bids next.
Vul: E-W	♦ 65	West (RHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 13+4	♣ -	East (LHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ K432

♦ K98

♣ J93

South:

♠ AKQT965

♥ J

♦ A62

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT976

♥ AK4

♦ AK

♣ A9

South:

♠ 5

♥ T92

♦ T952

♣ JT874

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ 64

♦ 7

♣ QJT97632

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQ732

♦ A542

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♥

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 3 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKQ98754

♥ A62

♦ 65

♣ -

South:

♠ T32

♥ T85

♦ J93

♣ J984

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass

2 ♦² 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 354 ♠ AKQT965 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ J The opponents are silent.
Vul: None ♦ A62
HCP: 20+3 ♣ AQ

Board: 355 ♠ 5 Partner bids first.
Dealer: North ♥ T92 The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S ♦ T952
HCP: 1+1 ♣ JT874

Board: 356 ♠ AK9 You bid first.
Dealer: South ♥ AKQ732 The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both ♦ A542
HCP: 20+2 ♣ -

Board: 357 ♠ T32 RHO opens the bidding 2♣.
Dealer: East ♥ T85 You bid next.
Vul: E-W ♦ J93 West (LHO) bids 2♦ if possible.
HCP: 2 ♣ J984 East (RHO) Doubles 4♠ if possible.

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 354

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 20+3

Contract: 6 ♠ South

North:

♠ 872

♥ K432

♦ K98

♣ J93

South:

♠ AKQT965

♥ J

♦ A62

♣ AQ

W N E S

Pass 2NT Pass 3 ♣¹

Pass 4 ♠ Pass 4NT

Pass 5 ♣² Pass 6 ♠

All Pass

1. strong

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 355

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 23+2

South HCP: 1+1

Contract: 2 ♠ North

North:

♠ KQT976

♥ AK4

♦ AK

♣ A9

South:

♠ 5

♥ T92

♦ T952

♣ JT874

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass 2 ♦²

Pass 2 ♠ All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 356

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 3+4

South HCP: 20+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ 63

♥ 64

♦ 7

♣ QJT97632

South:

♠ AK9

♥ AKQ732

♦ A542

♣ -

W N E S

Pass 2 ♦² Pass 2 ♥

Pass 3 ♣ Pass 3 ♥

Pass 4 ♣ Pass 4 ♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 357

Dealer: East

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 13+4

South HCP: 2

Contract: 4 ♠ X North

North:

♠ AKQ98754

♥ A62

♦ 65

♣ -

South:

♠ T32

♥ T85

♦ J93

♣ J984

W N E S

Pass 2 ♣¹ Pass

2 ♦² 4 ♠ X All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 358	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AQ53	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A7	
HCP: 23+1	♣ AQ976	

Board: 359	♠ J642	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J932	
HCP: 3	♣ J43	

Board: 360	♠ T9	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ T972	West (RHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ J642	East (LHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 1	♣ T74	

Board: 361	♠ AKT	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ8753	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 19+3	♣ J	

Board: 362	♠ AJ4	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK62	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKJ97	
HCP: 24+1	♣ A	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ53

♦ A7

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ 85

♥ 86

♦ QJT3

♣ KJT54

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J642

♥ 83

♦ J932

♣ J43

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A54

♦ AKQ

♣ AK7

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ T972

♦ J642

♣ T74

South:

♠ A

♥ AK6

♦ AKT95

♣ KQ95

W N E S

2♣¹

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 4♦

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AKQ8753

♦ Q2

♣ J

South:

♠ 876

♥ T96

♦ JT74

♣ A76

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK62

♦ AKJ97

♣ A

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q9

♦ T842

♣ KT854

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 358	♠ 85	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 86	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QJT3	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KJT54	

Board: 359	♠ KQ53	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ A54	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ	
HCP: 25	♣ AK7	

Board: 360	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AK6	West (LHO) bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: E-W	♦ AKT95	East (RHO) bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 23+1	♣ KQ95	

Board: 361	♠ 876	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T96	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ JT74	
HCP: 5	♣ A76	

Board: 362	♠ Q5	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ T842	
HCP: 7+1	♣ KT854	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 358

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 23+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AQ53

♦ A7

♣ AQ976

South:

♠ 85

♥ 86

♦ QJT3

♣ KJT54

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 359

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 25

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ J642

♥ 83

♦ J932

♣ J43

South:

♠ KQ53

♥ A54

♦ AKQ

♣ AK7

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 360

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 1

South HCP: 23+1

Contract: 4♦ South

North:

♠ T9

♥ T972

♦ J642

♣ T74

South:

♠ A

♥ AK6

♦ AKT95

♣ KQ95

W N E S

2♣¹

2♠ Pass Pass X

Pass 3♥ 3♠ 4♦

All Pass

1. strong

Board: 361

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 5

Contract: 4♥ South

North:

♠ AKT

♥ AKQ8753

♦ Q2

♣ J

South:

♠ 876

♥ T96

♦ JT74

♣ A76

W N E S

2♣¹ Pass 2♦²

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 362

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 24+1

South HCP: 7+1

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ4

♥ AK62

♦ AKJ97

♣ A

South:

♠ Q5

♥ Q9

♦ T842

♣ KT854

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 363	♠ AKQ2	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ -	
HCP: 21+3	♣ AKQJ932	

Board: 364	♠ KQ9	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ 63	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AKQT753	
HCP: 18+3	♣ A	

Board: 365	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKQ7632	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ 63	
HCP: 19+3	♣ A9	

Board: 366	♠ A93	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AKJ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ KJ2	
HCP: 24	♣ AKJ	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 1+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q9

♦ -

♣ AKQJ932

South:

♠ T863

♥ 6

♦ JT87532

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 63

♦ AKQT753

♣ A

South:

♠ AT762

♥ 92

♦ 96

♣ 9762

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ7632

♦ 63

♣ A9

South:

♠ 42

♥ J85

♦ Q9

♣ QJ5432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ4

♦ KJ2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QT8

♥ T3

♦ A9875

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

Board: 363	♠ T863	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 6	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ JT87532	
HCP: 1+3	♣ T	

Board: 364	♠ AT762	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 92	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ 96	
HCP: 4+1	♣ 9762	

Board: 365	♠ 42	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ J85	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q9	
HCP: 6+2	♣ QJ5432	

Board: 366	♠ QT8	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ T3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A9875	
HCP: 6+1	♣ T94	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 363

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 21+3

South HCP: 1+3

Contract: 4 ♠ South

North:

♠ AKQ2

♥ Q9

♦ -

♣ AKQJ932

South:

♠ T863

♥ 6

♦ JT87532

♣ T

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♣	Pass	3 ♦
Pass	3 ♠	Pass	4 ♠
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 364

Dealer: North

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18+3

South HCP: 4+1

Contract: 3 ♦ North

North:

♠ KQ9

♥ 63

♦ AKQT753

♣ A

South:

♠ AT762

♥ 92

♦ 96

♣ 9762

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	3 ♦	All Pass	

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 365

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 19+3

South HCP: 6+2

Contract: 4 ♥ South

North:

♠ AQ

♥ AKQ7632

♦ 63

♣ A9

South:

♠ 42

♥ J85

♦ Q9

♣ QJ5432

W	N	E	S
	2 ♣ ¹	Pass	2 ♦ ²
Pass	2 ♥	Pass	4 ♥
All Pass			

1. strong
2. waiting

Board: 366

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 24

South HCP: 6+1

Contract: 4NT South

North:

♠ A93

♥ AKJ4

♦ KJ2

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ QT8

♥ T3

♦ A9875

♣ T94

W	N	E	S
	2 ♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT
All Pass			

1. Benjamin 2D
2. weak

Board: 367	♠ 764	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 5	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ T8743	
HCP: 2+1	♣ QT62	

Board: 368	♠ -	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ 876	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ KJ95	
HCP: 12+2	♣ AKJT75	

Board: 369	♠ T87	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ JT83	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ J7	
HCP: 3	♣ J854	

Board: 370	♠ AJ	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK97	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AKJ	
HCP: 27	♣ AK65	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 764

♥ 5

♦ T8743

♣ QT62

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJT

♦ AQ

♣ AK95

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 876

♦ KJ95

♣ AKJT75

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ532

♦ AQT7

♣ 86

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ JT83

♦ J7

♣ J854

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQ864

♣ T

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK97

♦ AKJ

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 743

♥ QJ32

♦ Q6

♣ QT87

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 367	♠ QJ8	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJT	The opponents are silent.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	
HCP: 24	♣ AK95	

Board: 368	♠ A	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKQ532	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ AQT7	
HCP: 19+2	♣ 86	

Board: 369	♠ AK9	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AKQ864	
HCP: 21+2	♣ T	

Board: 370	♠ 743	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ QJ32	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ Q6	
HCP: 7	♣ QT87	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 367

Dealer: South

Vul: Both

North HCP: 2+1

South HCP: 24

Contract: 3NT South

North:

♠ 764

♥ 5

♦ T8743

♣ QT62

South:

♠ QJ8

♥ AKJT

♦ AQ

♣ AK95

W N E S

2♦¹

Pass 2NT² Pass 3NT

All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 368

Dealer: South

Vul: None

North HCP: 12+2

South HCP: 19+2

Contract: 7♥ North

North:

♠ -

♥ 876

♦ KJ95

♣ AKJT75

South:

♠ A

♥ AKQ532

♦ AQT7

♣ 86

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4NT Pass 5♦²

Pass 5♠ Pass 5NT³

Pass 6♣⁴ Pass 6♦⁵

Pass 7♥ All Pass

1. strong

2. A=1/5 or 4/5

3. !H queen no !C king no !D king

4. King ask by available bid

5. K=0

Board: 369

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 3

South HCP: 21+2

Contract: 3♦ South

North:

♠ T87

♥ JT83

♦ J7

♣ J854

South:

♠ AK9

♥ KQ4

♦ AKQ864

♣ T

W N E S

2♣¹

Pass 2♦² Pass 3♦

All Pass

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 370

Dealer: North

Vul: None

North HCP: 27

South HCP: 7

Contract: 6NT North

North:

♠ AJ

♥ AK97

♦ AKJ

♣ AK65

South:

♠ 743

♥ QJ32

♦ Q6

♣ QT87

W N E S

2♦¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 6NT All Pass

1. Benjamin 2D

2. strong

Board: 371	♠ T73	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ K3	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ Q	
HCP: 9+3	♣ KJ98764	
<hr/>		
Board: 372	♠ J9852	Partner bids first.
Dealer: South	♥ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ QT87	
HCP: 6+1	♣ J5	
<hr/>		
Board: 373	♠ AKQ9763	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ A	West (RHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ KJ83	
HCP: 20+3	♣ K	
<hr/>		
Board: 374	♠ AK	You bid first.
Dealer: North	♥ AK65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ A654	
HCP: 25	♣ AK9	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T73

♥ K3

♦ Q

♣ KJ98764

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ65

♦ AK5

♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ J9852

♥ Q9

♦ QT87

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ7

♦ K9

♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 0+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9763

♥ A

♦ KJ83

♣ K

South:

♠ 52

♥ 732

♦ 75

♣ T97654

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
2♥	2♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK65

♦ A654

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QT72

♥ Q974

♦ T72

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak

Board: 371	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Vul: N-S	♦ AK5	
HCP: 24	♣ AQ52	

Board: 372	♠ AQ	You bid first.
Dealer: South	♥ AKJ7	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ K9	
HCP: 24+1	♣ AKT43	

Board: 373	♠ 52	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ 732	West (LHO) bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: N-S	♦ 75	
HCP: 0+2	♣ T97654	

Board: 374	♠ QT72	Partner bids first.
Dealer: North	♥ Q974	The opponents are silent.
Vul: E-W	♦ T72	
HCP: 4	♣ 64	

Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 371

Dealer: South

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 9+3

South HCP: 24

Contract: 6♣ North

North:

♠ T73

♥ K3

♦ Q

♣ KJ98764

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AJ65

♦ AK5

♣ AQ52

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Pass	6♣	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 372

Dealer: South

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 6+1

South HCP: 24+1

Contract: 4NT North

North:

♠ J9852

♥ Q9

♦ QT87

♣ J5

South:

♠ AQ

♥ AKJ7

♦ K9

♣ AKT43

W	N	E	S
			2♦ ¹
Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. bidable suit

Board: 373

Dealer: North

Vul: N-S

North HCP: 20+3

South HCP: 0+2

Contract: 2♠ North

North:

♠ AKQ9763

♥ A

♦ KJ83

♣ K

South:

♠ 52

♥ 732

♦ 75

♣ T97654

W	N	E	S
	2♣ ¹	Pass	2♦ ²
2♥	2♠	All Pass	

1. strong

2. waiting

Board: 374

Dealer: North

Vul: E-W

North HCP: 25

South HCP: 4

Contract: 3NT North

North:

♠ AK

♥ AK65

♦ A654

♣ AK9

South:

♠ QT72

♥ Q974

♦ T72

♣ 64

W	N	E	S
	2♦ ¹	Pass	2NT ²
Pass	3NT	All Pass	

1. Benjamin 2D

2. weak